

US Army Corps of Engineers Savannah District Hartwell Lake Integrated Water Supply Storage Reallocation Report and Environmental Assessment and Finding of No Significant Effect South Carolina and Georgia

Appendix A: Engineering



March 2024

TABLE OF CONTENTS

1.0 Water Supply Description	2
1.1 Existing Water Supply Reallocations/Agreements	
1.2 Current Water Supply Withdrawals and Returns	
1.3 Water Supply Reallocation Requests	
2.0 Model Selection and Development	
2.1 Graphical User Interface	5
2.2 Map-Based Schematic	5
2.3 Rule-Based Operations	6
2.4 Configuration Development	
2.5 Reservoir Inflow and Local Incremental Flow Computation	
2.5.1 Negative local UIF adjustment	
2.5.2 Preliminary Product	
2.5.3 Verification	
2.6 Yield Analysis Assumptions	
2.7 Alternatives Modeled	
2.7.1 NAA Current Contracts (Conservation Storage)	
2.7.2 NAA plus New Request (Conservation Storage)	
2.7.3 NAA plus New Request (Inactive Storage)	
2.8 System Considerations	
2.8.1 Hartwell Project	
2.8.2 Richard B. Russell Project	
2.8.3 J. Strom Thurmond Project	31
2.8.4 Sedimentation Analysis	
3.1 Yield Determination Methodology	. 35
3.2 Critical Period and Parameters	
3.3 Establishing Existing Contract Yield.	
3.4 Sizing New Contracts to Meet Requested Yield	
4.0 HEC-ResSim Overview	1
4.1 Physical Features	
4.2 Operations	
4.2.1 Release Allocation	
4.2.2 System Storage Balance	
4.2.1 Operational Rule Stacks	
4.3 HEC-ResSim Water Accounts5.0 Initial Modeling Results	
0	
5.1 Calculation of Project Yields for EXISTING contracted storage	. 29
5.2 Calculation of Project Yields for NEW Requests (Using estimates based on ratios of	•
storage)	. 29
5.3 Dependable Yield Mitigation.	
5.4 Interpretation and Accuracy of Modeled Yield Results	
6.0 Phase 2 Modeling: Water Storage Accounting for Return Flow Credit Analysis	. 33
6.1 Water Storage Accounting Modeling Approach	
6.1.1 Reason for using a New Model in Phase 2 Modeling	33

6.1.2 Water Accounting Assumptions	
6.2 Existing Hartwell Water Storage Accounts	
6.3 Return Flow Credit	
6.4 Storage Accounting Script Logic	
6.5 Critical Drought Water Accounting Runs	
6.5.1 Model Run "ACur": Current Conditions with Demands set to Account Y	
6.5.2 Model Run "AFWOP": Future, No New Accounts	
6.5.3 Model Run "AFut0" Water Accounting Run: Future with Requested Ne	
6.5.4 Model Run "AFut1" Water Accounting Run: Future with Requested Ne and Return Flow Credit	
6.5.5 Model Run "AFut1d" Water Accounting Run: Future with Requested N	
and Return Flow Credit and DYM for Hartwell Accounts	
6.6 Summary of Phase 2 Modeling Results	
6.6.1 Phase 2 Model Results Compared with Yield Model Results	
6.7 Risk and Uncertainty Analysis	
7.0 Model and Alternative Metric Comparison	
7.1 General Statistics	
7.1.1 Default vs Scripted Alternative Comparison	
7.1.2 Graphical Pool Comparison	
7.1.3 Percentile Pool Plots	
7.1.4 Tabular Pool Elevation Comparison	
7.1.5 Streamflow Comparison	63
7.2 Beach Impacts	
7.2.1 Year Round	
7.2.2 Memorial Day to Labor Day	
7.3 Boat Ramp Impacts	
7.4 Weekly Energy Surplus	
7.5 Weekly Pump Hours	
7.6 Weekly Energy Shortages	
8.0 Conclusions	75
9.0 Water Storage Accounting Script	76
9.1 Beginning of script	
9.2 Get Lookback Settings	
9.2.1 Get Lookback: Accounting Approach Settings	
9.2.2 Get Lookback: Storage Account Sizes	
9.3 Initializing Script Variables	
9.4 Get previous inflow and outflow	

LIST OF TABLES

Table 1.1-1: Current Water Reallocation Contracts	2
Table 1.2-1: Current Monthly Withdrawal Estimates (cfs)	
Table 1.2-2: Current and Proposed Monthly Returns (% of Monthly Withdrawal)	
Table 1.3-1: Current and Proposed (Storage and Yield)	
Table 2.5-1: Comparison of raw negative UIFs for 2009-2013 period.	
Table 2.5-2: Savannah River basin 2009-2013 UIF time series	

Table 2.5-3: Savannah River basin 1939-2013 UIF time series	13
Table 2.5-4: Descriptions of time series	14
Table 2.5-5: Node configurations of Georgia EPD and Corps HEC-ResSim model	15
Table 2.5-6: Suggested local UIF DSS time series for HEC-ResSim model	15
Table 2.8-1: Hartwell Pool Properties (Summer)	27
Table 2.8-2: Richard B. Russell Pool Properties	29
Table 2.8-3: J. Strom Thurmond Pool Properties	31
Table 2.8-4: J. Strom Thurmond Sedimentation Analysis	33
Table 2.8-5: Richard B. Russell Sedimentation Analysis	34
Table 3.4-1: The HEC-ResSim Modeling Process	38
Table 5.3-1: Yield Results with the following: New Accounts, Default ResSim Accounting	ig and
No Return Flow Credit	31
Table 6.1-1: Script-Based Modeled Water Accounting Assumptions	34
Table 6.1-2: Hartwell Conservation Pool Volume	36
Table 6.2-1: Existing water accounts as a percentage of the conservation pool	38
Table 6.5-1: Phase 2 modeling alternatives	
Table 6.6-1: Comparison of Account Sizes needed for different model alternatives	48
Table 7.0-1: Alternatives	
Table 7.1-1: Basic Statistics (Default Storage Accounting vs. Scripted Accounting)	52
Table 7.1-2: Basic Statistics (Scripted Storage Accounting)	53

LIST OF FIGURES

Figure 2.4-1: HEC-ResSim Watershed Diagram	. 8
Figure 2.5-1: Flow loss at Augusta node.	
Figure 2.5-2: Natural flow loss at Burtons Ferry node.	
Figure 2.5-3: Natural flow loss at Cylo node	
Figure 2.7-1: Hartwell/Thurmond Pool Depiction	
Figure 2.8-1: Hartwell Storage Depiction	
Figure 2.8-2: Hartwell Guide Curve	
Figure 2.8-3: Russell Storage Depiction	29
Figure 2.8-4: Russell Guide Curve	
Figure 2.8-5: Thurmond Storage Depiction	32
Figure 2.8-6: Thurmond Guide Curve	
Figure 4.0-1 (Basin Diagram)	. 1
Figure 4.1-1: (Hartwell Outlet Capacities)	
Figure 4.1-2: (Russell Outlet Capacities)	. 3
Figure 4.1-3: (Thurmond Outlet Capacities)	. 3
Figure 4.1-4: (Hartwell Elevation/Storage/Area Curve)	. 4
Figure 4.1-5: (Russell Elevation/Storage/Area Curve)	. 4
Figure 4.1-6: (Thurmond Elevation/Storage/Area Curve)	. 5
Figure 4.1-7: (Hartwell Tailwater Rating Curve)	. 5
Figure 4.1-8: Russell Tailwater Rating Curve	. 6
Figure 4.1-9: (Thurmond Tailwater Rating Curve)	. 6
Figure 4.1-10: (Hartwell Spillway Outlet Capacity)	. 7
Figure 4.1-11: (Russell Spillway Outlet Capacity)	

Figure 4.1-12: (Russell Spillway Outlet Capacity)	8
Figure 4.1-13: (Hartwell Power plant Units 1-4)	8
Figure 4.1-14: (Hartwell Power plant Unit 5)	9
Figure 4.1-15: (Russell Power plant Units 1-4)	9
Figure 4.1-16: (Russell Power plant Units 5-8)	. 10
Figure 4.1-17: (Thurmond Power plant Outlet Capacity)	. 10
Figure 4.1-18: (Hartwell Installed Generating Capacity Units 1-4)	
Figure 4.1-19: (Hartwell Installed Generating Capacity Unit 5)	
Figure 4.1-20: (Russell Installed Generating Capacity Units 1-4)	. 12
Figure 4.1-21: (Russell Installed Generating Capacity Units 5-8)	. 12
Figure 4.1-22: (Thurmond Installed Generating Capacity)	
Figure 4.1-23: (Hartwell Diverted Outlet Group Definition)	. 14
Figure 4.1-24: (Russell Diverted Outlet Definition)	
Figure 4.1-25: (Thurmond Diverted Outlet Group Definition)	
Figure 4.1-26: (Typical Diverted Outlet Definition)	
Figure 4.2-1: (Keowee Release Allocation Strategy)	. 17
Figure 4.2-2: (Jocassee Release Allocation Strategy)	. 17
Figure 4.2-3: (Hartwell Release Allocation Strategy)	
Figure 4.2-4: (Russell Release Allocation Strategy)	
Figure 4.2-5: (Thurmond Release Allocation Strategy)	
Figure 4.2-6: (System Storage Balance)	
Figure 4.2-7: (Hartwell Zone Rules)	
Figure 4.2-8: (Russell Zone Rules)	
Figure 4.2-9: (Thurmond Zone Rules)	
Table 4.2-10: (Thurmond Zone Rules)	
Figure 4.2-11: System Power Rules	
Figure 4.2-12: Russell Pump Storage Rules	
Figure 4.3-1: Water Account Setup using HEC-ResSim	
Figure 4.3-2: Typical Water Account setup using HEC-ResSim	
Figure 4.3-3: ARJWS New Water Account using HEC-ResSim	
Figure 5.1-1: Typical Water Account setup using HEC-ResSim	
Figure 5.2-1: Typical Water Account setup using HEC-ResSim	
Figure 5.3-1: Typical Water Account setup with Dependable Yield Mitigation	
Figure 6.5.2-1: Hartwell Pool elevation, inflows, and outflows during critical drought	
Figure 6.5.2-2: AFWOP run: ARJWS Storage account during the critical period	
Figure 6.5.2-3: AFWOP run: Lavonia Storage account during critical period	
Figure 6.5.2-4: AFWOP run: Hart County account during critical period	
Figure 7.1-1H: Period of Record Hartwell Pool Plot (Scripted Storage Accounting)	
Figure 7.1-3H: Hartwell Percentage Pool Plot (Default vs Scripted Storage Accounting)	
Figure 7.1-3R: Russell Percentage Pool Plot (Default vs Scripted Storage Accounting)	
Figure 7.1-3T: Thurmond Percentage Pool Plot (Default vs Scripted Storage Accounting)	
Figure 7.1-5T: Thurmond Outflows(Default vs Scripted Storage Accounting)	
Figure 7.1-5A: Augusta Streamflow(Default vs Scripted Storage Accounting)	
Figure 7.4-1: System Power Surplus (Default vs Scripted Storage Accounting)	
Figure 7.5.1: Russell Pumping (Default vs Scripted Storage Accounting)	
Figure 7.6.1: System Power Shortage (Default vs Scripted Storage Accounting)	. 57

Introduction

This study evaluates the feasibility of reallocating storage in Hartwell Lake to water supply storage. More specifically, it calculates the acre-feet for the new yield requests; evaluates the impacts on other authorized project purposes and existing users; determines potential environmental effects; determines the price for new requests; and determines appropriate compensation, if any, to existing users. This report summarizes the assumptions, model selection, and process used to develop storage necessary to support requestors' yield and determines the least-cost way for the multiple requestors to receive water supply. Water supply policies and guidance used in this study are defined in the USACE Institute for Water Resources Water Supply Handbook, IWR Report 96-PS-4.

Prior to this study all water supply agreements in the Savannah Basin were treated as if the projects were independent from each other. A systems approach has been discussed and approved by the Water Supply center of expertise for this study. System rules governing project balance, system power generation, and system flood control help achieve system benefits rather than standalone project benefits. Yield is analyzed with system rules implemented to assess impacts on system goals. Yield estimates for all existing water supply agreements have been recalculated using this approach. A reservoir systems model approach results in the most accurate decisions for impacts on existing project purposes because the watershed is managed and operated as an interrelated system. The systems approach will provide a more stable source for water supply, as well as for helping meet the other authorized project purposes of the three multi-purpose projects in the system.

1.0 Water Supply Description

1.1 Existing Water Supply Reallocations/Agreements

The 1996 Water Supply Reallocation for Hartwell Lake, Georgia, the most recent reallocation study for Lake Hartwell, outlines all the current agreements for water storage as well as other uses. Since impacts can be felt across the entire system, Table 1.1-1 shows all three lakes' current water supply reallocations.

Project	Recipient	Acre Feet of Water	Reallocated From	Date of Approval
Hartwell, GA & SC	Anderson Regional Joint Municipal Water System (ARJWS)	24,620	Conservation	1967
	City of Lavonia	127	Conservation	1990
	Hart County	1,827	Conservation	1998
	City of Lincolnton	92	Conservation	1964
	City of Washington	632	Conservation	1975
J Strom	Savannah Valley Auth.	92	Conservation	1989
Thurmond, GA	Columbia County	1,056	Conservation	1989
& SC	Town of McCormick	506	Conservation	1999
	City of Lincolnton	83	Conservation	1990
	City of Thompson	1,056	Conservation	1990
	Town of McCormick	316	Conservation	2001
Richard B Russell, GA &	SC Public Service Auth. (RAINEY)	491	Flood Control ¹	2001
SC	City of Elberton	381	Conservation	1990
Total		31,279		

Table 1.1-1:	Current	Water	Reallocation	Contracts
	Ouncill	Tator	i canocation	oonnaoto

¹ The 2001 Russell reallocation for SC Public Service Auth was moved from flood control to conservation.

1.2 Current Water Supply Withdrawals and Returns

Water withdrawals and return data for current intakes was initially developed from 2015 thru 2019 reported monthly information provided by each intake representative. This data was refined as additional data became available identifying quantities and specific location of returns. Monthly average withdrawals for each intake covering 2015-2022 was used to define seasonal variation in monthly withdrawals used in the modeling. The seasonal variation in withdrawals and returns is shown in Table 1.2-1 and Table 1.2-2 below. Several of the requestors currently get water from ARJWS. Returns for each intake are expressed as a percentage of the monthly withdrawal. The HEC-ResSim model was configured to reflect this information. Riparian users have no storage account and are labeled "R".

	CURRENT MONTHLY AVERAGE USAGE																						
	HARTWELL								RUSSELL THURMOND														
Storage (AC-FT)	24620			127			1827	R	R	R	R	110	381	R	R	491	1056	R	175	822	92.4	1056	632
	Anderson	Anderson New	Pioneer New	Lavonia	Lavonia New	Curahee New	Hart County	demson	City of Hartwell	JP Stevens	Abbeville	CalhounFalls	Elberton	Mohawk	RBR State Park	Rainey	Columbia County	Hickory Knobb	Lincolnton	McCormick	Sav Valley	Thompson	Washington
Jan	27.70			0.31			1.64	21.81	2.09	0.69	2.76	0.40	4.20	0.41	0.00	2.40	5.09	0.06	0.83	1.33	0.00	2.17	1.03
Feb	27.86			0.31			1.66	21.95	2.31	0.73	2.63	0.41	3.60	0.50	0.00	3.00	4.35	0.05	0.79	1.27	0.01	2.50	1.54
Mar	27.12			0.26			1.37	18.18	1.81	0.70	2.65	0.41	3.70	0.51	0.01	1.81	4.99	0.06	0.63	1.14	0.02	2.00	1.47
Apr	27.81			0.26			1.39	18.27	1.85	0.67	2.47	0.33	2.85	0.57	0.04	1.96	4.46	0.17	0.64	1.28	0.06	2.15	0.99
May	31.06			0.31			1.84	22.00	2.53	0.64	3.39	0.36	3.75	0.57	0.09	3.21	4.36	0.30	0.84	1.52	0.17	2.66	0.95
Jun	33.10			0.31			1.98	22.08	2.60	0.66	3.41	0.17	3.78	0.48	0.12	3.30	5.56	0.49	0.91	1.61	0.31	2.81	0.98
Jul	34.25			0.31			2.03	22.11	2.67	0.64	3.41	0.00	4.30	0.26	0.17	3.41	5.77	0.64	0.99	1.79	0.35	2.76	1.00
Aug	34.47			0.30			1.91	22.05	2.42	0.84	3.53	0.00	4.88	0.34	0.16	4.05	5.86	0.61	0.93	1.78	0.36	2.79	1.00
Sep	34.76			0.28			1.46	22.11	2.68	0.74	3.53	0.00	4.54	0.24	0.19	3.77	5.71	0.20	0.97	1.69	0.49	2.90	1.05
Oct	31.88			0.31			1.73	21.85	2.44	0.67	3.45	0.00	4.41	0.35	0.06	2.76	5.67	0.11	0.87	1.56	0.10	2.75	1.01
Nov	28.59			0.31			1.64	21.96	2.19	0.64	3.10	0.00	4.18	0.30	0.04	2.83	5.37	0.01	0.81	1.32	0.10	2.46	0.99
Dec	27.30			0.31			1.61	21.81	2.16	0.63	2.54	0.00	3.50	0.35	0.00	2.73	4.78	0.05	0.82	1.23	0.00	2.79	1.04
Average Annual	30.49			0.30			1.69	21.35	2.31	0.69	3.07	0.17	3.98	0.41	0.07	2.94	5.16	0.23	0.84	1.46	0.16	2.56	1.09

Table 1.2-1: Current Monthly Withdrawal Estimates (cfs)

 Table 1.2-2: Current and Proposed Monthly Returns (% of Monthly Withdrawal)

| | Percent of Withdrawals Returned | | | | |

 |

 | |

 |

 | |
 |
 |
 | | | | |
 | | | |
 | | | |
|-------|---------------------------------|---|---|--|--
--
--

--
--
---|---
--
--
--
--
--
--|--|--
--
--
--|--|--|--|--

--|--|--|---|---
--|---|
| | HARTWELL | | | | |

 |

 | |

 |

 | |
 |
 | RU
 | SSELL | | | THURMOND |
 | | | |
 | | | |
| ARJWS | ARJWS NEW | Pioneer New | Lavonia | Lavonia New | Curahee N ew | Hart County

 | Clemson U

 | Clemson AG | Clemson Golf

 | City of Hartwell

 | JP Stevens | Abbeville
 | CalhounFalls
 | Elberton
 | Mohawk | RBR State Park | Rainey | Columbia County | Hickory Knobb
 | Lincolnton1 | M cCormick | Monticello Golf | Tara Golf
 | Sav Valley | Thompson | Washington |
| 24620 | 13000 | 4063 | 127 | 2437 | 406.2 | 1827

 | R

 | R | R

 | R

 | R | R
 | 110
 | 381
 | R | R | 491 | 1056 | R
 | 92 | 822 | 0 | 0
 | 92.4 | 1056 | 632 |
| 23.6% | 23.6% | 22.7% | 6.2% | 6.2% | 0.0% | 0.0%

 | 0.0%

 | 0.0% | 0.0%

 | 0.0%

 | 50.0% | 0.0%
 | 0.0%
 | 0.0%
 | 0.0% | 0.0% | 0.0% | 0.0% | 0.0%
 | 0.0% | 0.0% | 0.0% | 0.0%
 | 0.0% | 0.0% | 0.0% |
| 64.7% | 64.7% | 0.0% | 0.0% | 0.0% | 0.0% | 0.0%

 | 0.0%

 | 0.0% | 0.0%

 | 52.6%

 | | 14.6%
 | 0.0%
 | 23.7%
 | 298.9% | 5.0% | 42.1% | 0.0% | 0.0%
 | 0.0% | 0.0% | 0.0% | 0.0%
 | 0.0% | 0.0% | 0.0% |
| 0.0% | 0.0% | 0.0% | 29.1% | 29.1% | 0.0% | 0.0%

 | 0.0%

 | 0.0% | 0.0%

 | 0.0%

 | | 34.2%
 |
 | 49.4%
 | 0.0% | 0.0% | 0.0% | 0.0% | 0.0%
 | 2.8% | 0.0% | 0.0% | 0.0%
 | 0.0% | 3.4% | 3.7% |
| 0.0% | 0.0% | 0.0% | 0.0% | 0.0% | 0.0% | 0.0%

 | 0.0%

 | 0.0% | 0.0%

 | 0.0%

 | | 0.0%
 |
 | 0.0%
 | 0.0% | 0.0% | 0.0% | 23.1% | 0.0%
 | 0.0% | 125.9% | 0.0% | 0.0%
 | 0.0% | 0.0% | 0.0% |
| | 23.6%
64.7%
0.0% | x x x x x x z4620 13000 23.6% 23.6% 64.7% 64.7% 0.0% 0.0% | X X X Y <thy< th=""> Y Y Y</thy<> | N 2 F F 24620 13000 4063 127 23.6% 22.7% 6.2% 64.7% 0.0% 0.0% 0.0% 0.0% 0.0% | N. V. V.< | ALI ALI <td>Mail Mail <th< td=""><td>ALI ALI ALI</td></th<><td>Mail Mail <th< td=""><td>Mail Mail <th< td=""><td>Name Name Nam Name Name</td><td>HARTWELL A A A A B</td><td>HARTWELL ARTWELL BARTWELL Arthous Arthou Arthous Arthou <t< td=""><td>HARTWELL
HARTWELL
HARTWELL
HARTWELL
HARTWELL
HARTWELL
HARTWELL
HARTWELL
HARTWELL
HARTWELL
HARTWELL
HARTWELL
HARTWELL
HARTWELL
HARTWELL
HARTWELL
HARTWELL
HARTWELL
HARTWELL
HARTWELL
HARTWELL
HARTWELL
HARTWELL
HARTWELL
HARTWELL
HARTWELL
HARTWELL
HARTWELL
HARTWELL
HARTWELL
HARTWELL
HARTWELL
HARTWELL
HARTWELL
HARTWELL
HARTWELL
HARTWELL
HARTWELL
HARTWELL
HARTWELL
HARTWELL
HARTWELL
HARTWELL
HARTWELL
HARTWELL
HARTWELL
HARTWELL
HARTWELL
HARTWELL
HARTWELL
HARTWELL
HARTWELL
HARTWELL
HARTWELL
HARTWELL
HARTWELL
HARTWELL
HARTWELL
HARTWELL
HARTWELL
HARTWELL
HARTWELL
HARTWELL
HARTWELL
HARTWELL
HARTWELL
HARTWELL
HARTWELL
HARTWELL
HARTWELL
HARTWELL
HARTWELL
HARTWELL
HARTWELL
HARTWELL
HARTWELL
HARTWELL
HARTWELL
HARTWELL
HARTWELL
HARTWELL
HARTWELL
HARTWELL
HARTWELL
HARTWELL
HARTWELL
HARTWELL
HARTWELL
HARTWELL
HARTWELL
HARTWELL
HARTWELL
HARTWELL
HARTWELL
HARTWELL
HARTWELL
HARTWELL
HARTWELL
HARTWELL
HARTWELL
HARTWELL
HARTWELL
HARTWELL
HARTWELL
HARTWELL
HARTWELL
HARTWELL
HARTWELL
HARTWELL
HARTWELL
HARTWELL
HARTWELL
HARTWELL
HARTWELL
HARTWELL
HARTWELL
HARTWELL
HARTWELL
HARTWELL
HARTWELL
HARTWELL
HARTWELL
HARTWELL
HARTWELL
HARTWELL
HARTWELL
HARTWELL
HARTWELL
HARTWELL
HARTWELL
HARTWELL
HARTWELL
HARTWELL
HARTWELL
HARTWELL
HARTWELL
HARTWELL
HARTWELL
HARTWELL
HARTWELL
HARTWELL
HARTWELL
HARTWELL
HARTWELL
HARTWELL
HARTWELL
HARTWELL
HARTWELL
HARTWELL
HARTWELL
HARTWELL
HARTWELL
HARTWELL
HARTWELL
HARTWELL
HARTWELL
HARTWELL
HARTWELL
HARTWELL
HARTWELL
HARTWELL
HARTWELL
HARTWELL
HARTWELL
HARTWELL
HARTWELL
HARTWELL
HARTWELL
HARTWELL
HARTWELL
HARTWELL
HARTWELL
HARTWELL
HARTWELL
HARTWELL
HARTWELL
HARTWELL
HARTWELL
HARTWELL
HARTWELL
HARTWELL
HARTWELL
HARTWELL
HARTWELL
HARTWELL
HARTWELL
HARTWELL
HARTWELL
HARTWELL
HARTWELL
HARTWELL
HARTWELL
HARTWELL
HARTWELL
HARTWELL
HARTWELL
HARTWELL
HARTWELL
HARTWELL
HARTWELL
HARTWELL
HARTWELL
HARTWELL
HARTWELL
HARTWE</td><td>HARTWELL RU Number Number</td><td>Mail No N</td><td>HARTWELL RUSSELL N</td><td>HARTWELL RUSSELL S N</td><td>HARTWIN RUSSELL <t< td=""><td>HARTWEIL RUSSELL N</td><td>HARTWELL BUSELL NATIVELI COL RUSSELL 8 8 8 8 8 8 8 8 8 8 8 8 8 8 8 8 8 9 10 9 10 9 10 9 10
 10 10</td><td>HARTWELL RUSSELL THU N</td><td>HARTWELL THURMON RUSSELL RUSSELL RUSSELL THURMON 2000<!--</td--><td>HARTWELL RUSSELL THURMOND S N</td><td>HARTWELL RUSSELL THURMOND Name Nam< Name Nam</td><td>HURTWING HURTWING HURTWING</td></td></t<></td></t<></td></th<></td></th<></td></td> | Mail Mail <th< td=""><td>ALI ALI ALI</td></th<> <td>Mail Mail <th< td=""><td>Mail Mail <th< td=""><td>Name Name Nam Name Name</td><td>HARTWELL A A A A B</td><td>HARTWELL ARTWELL BARTWELL Arthous Arthou Arthous Arthou <t< td=""><td>HARTWELL
HARTWELL
HARTWELL
HARTWELL
HARTWELL
HARTWELL
HARTWELL
HARTWELL
HARTWELL
HARTWELL
HARTWELL
HARTWELL
HARTWELL
HARTWELL
HARTWELL
HARTWELL
HARTWELL
HARTWELL
HARTWELL
HARTWELL
HARTWELL
HARTWELL
HARTWELL
HARTWELL
HARTWELL
HARTWELL
HARTWELL
HARTWELL
HARTWELL
HARTWELL
HARTWELL
HARTWELL
HARTWELL
HARTWELL
HARTWELL
HARTWELL
HARTWELL
HARTWELL
HARTWELL
HARTWELL
HARTWELL
HARTWELL
HARTWELL
HARTWELL
HARTWELL
HARTWELL
HARTWELL
HARTWELL
HARTWELL
HARTWELL
HARTWELL
HARTWELL
HARTWELL
HARTWELL
HARTWELL
HARTWELL
HARTWELL
HARTWELL
HARTWELL
HARTWELL
HARTWELL
HARTWELL
HARTWELL
HARTWELL
HARTWELL
HARTWELL
HARTWELL
HARTWELL
HARTWELL
HARTWELL
HARTWELL
HARTWELL
HARTWELL
HARTWELL
HARTWELL
HARTWELL
HARTWELL
HARTWELL
HARTWELL
HARTWELL
HARTWELL
HARTWELL
HARTWELL
HARTWELL
HARTWELL
HARTWELL
HARTWELL
HARTWELL
HARTWELL
HARTWELL
HARTWELL
HARTWELL
HARTWELL
HARTWELL
HARTWELL
HARTWELL
HARTWELL
HARTWELL
HARTWELL
HARTWELL
HARTWELL
HARTWELL
HARTWELL
HARTWELL
HARTWELL
HARTWELL
HARTWELL
HARTWELL
HARTWELL
HARTWELL
HARTWELL
HARTWELL
HARTWELL
HARTWELL
HARTWELL
HARTWELL
HARTWELL
HARTWELL
HARTWELL
HARTWELL
HARTWELL
HARTWELL
HARTWELL
HARTWELL
HARTWELL
HARTWELL
HARTWELL
HARTWELL
HARTWELL
HARTWELL
HARTWELL
HARTWELL
HARTWELL
HARTWELL
HARTWELL
HARTWELL
HARTWELL
HARTWELL
HARTWELL
HARTWELL
HARTWELL
HARTWELL
HARTWELL
HARTWELL
HARTWELL
HARTWELL
HARTWELL
HARTWELL
HARTWELL
HARTWELL
HARTWELL
HARTWELL
HARTWELL
HARTWELL
HARTWELL
HARTWELL
HARTWELL
HARTWELL
HARTWELL
HARTWELL
HARTWELL
HARTWELL
HARTWELL
HARTWELL
HARTWELL
HARTWELL
HARTWELL
HARTWELL
HARTWELL
HARTWELL
HARTWELL
HARTWELL
HARTWELL
HARTWELL
HARTWELL
HARTWELL
HARTWELL
HARTWELL
HARTWELL
HARTWELL
HARTWELL
HARTWELL
HARTWELL
HARTWELL
HARTWELL
HARTWELL
HARTWELL
HARTWELL
HARTWELL
HARTWELL
HARTWELL
HARTWELL
HARTWELL
HARTWELL
HARTWELL
HARTWELL
HARTWELL
HARTWELL
HARTWELL
HARTWELL
HARTWELL
HARTWELL
HARTWELL
HARTWELL
HARTWE</td><td>HARTWELL RU Number Number</td><td>Mail No N</td><td>HARTWELL RUSSELL N</td><td>HARTWELL RUSSELL S N</td><td>HARTWIN RUSSELL <t< td=""><td>HARTWEIL RUSSELL N N N N N N N N N N N N
 N N</td><td>HARTWELL BUSELL NATIVELI COL RUSSELL 8 8 8 8 8 8 8 8 8 8 8 8 8 8 8 8 8 9 10 9 10 9 10 9 10</td><td>HARTWELL RUSSELL THU N</td><td>HARTWELL THURMON RUSSELL RUSSELL RUSSELL THURMON 2000<!--</td--><td>HARTWELL RUSSELL THURMOND S N</td><td>HARTWELL RUSSELL THURMOND Name Nam< Name Nam</td><td>HURTWING HURTWING HURTWING</td></td></t<></td></t<></td></th<></td></th<></td> | ALI ALI | Mail Mail <th< td=""><td>Mail Mail <th< td=""><td>Name Name Nam Name Name</td><td>HARTWELL A A A A B</td><td>HARTWELL ARTWELL BARTWELL Arthous Arthou Arthous Arthou <t< td=""><td>HARTWELL
HARTWELL
HARTWELL
HARTWELL
HARTWELL
HARTWELL
HARTWELL
HARTWELL
HARTWELL
HARTWELL
HARTWELL
HARTWELL
HARTWELL
HARTWELL
HARTWELL
HARTWELL
HARTWELL
HARTWELL
HARTWELL
HARTWELL
HARTWELL
HARTWELL
HARTWELL
HARTWELL
HARTWELL
HARTWELL
HARTWELL
HARTWELL
HARTWELL
HARTWELL
HARTWELL
HARTWELL
HARTWELL
HARTWELL
HARTWELL
HARTWELL
HARTWELL
HARTWELL
HARTWELL
HARTWELL
HARTWELL
HARTWELL
HARTWELL
HARTWELL
HARTWELL
HARTWELL
HARTWELL
HARTWELL
HARTWELL
HARTWELL
HARTWELL
HARTWELL
HARTWELL
HARTWELL
HARTWELL
HARTWELL
HARTWELL
HARTWELL
HARTWELL
HARTWELL
HARTWELL
HARTWELL
HARTWELL
HARTWELL
HARTWELL
HARTWELL
HARTWELL
HARTWELL
HARTWELL
HARTWELL
HARTWELL
HARTWELL
HARTWELL
HARTWELL
HARTWELL
HARTWELL
HARTWELL
HARTWELL
HARTWELL
HARTWELL
HARTWELL
HARTWELL
HARTWELL
HARTWELL
HARTWELL
HARTWELL
HARTWELL
HARTWELL
HARTWELL
HARTWELL
HARTWELL
HARTWELL
HARTWELL
HARTWELL
HARTWELL
HARTWELL
HARTWELL
HARTWELL
HARTWELL
HARTWELL
HARTWELL
HARTWELL
HARTWELL
HARTWELL
HARTWELL
HARTWELL
HARTWELL
HARTWELL
HARTWELL
HARTWELL
HARTWELL
HARTWELL
HARTWELL
HARTWELL
HARTWELL
HARTWELL
HARTWELL
HARTWELL
HARTWELL
HARTWELL
HARTWELL
HARTWELL
HARTWELL
HARTWELL
HARTWELL
HARTWELL
HARTWELL
HARTWELL
HARTWELL
HARTWELL
HARTWELL
HARTWELL
HARTWELL
HARTWELL
HARTWELL
HARTWELL
HARTWELL
HARTWELL
HARTWELL
HARTWELL
HARTWELL
HARTWELL
HARTWELL
HARTWELL
HARTWELL
HARTWELL
HARTWELL
HARTWELL
HARTWELL
HARTWELL
HARTWELL
HARTWELL
HARTWELL
HARTWELL
HARTWELL
HARTWELL
HARTWELL
HARTWELL
HARTWELL
HARTWELL
HARTWELL
HARTWELL
HARTWELL
HARTWELL
HARTWELL
HARTWELL
HARTWELL
HARTWELL
HARTWELL
HARTWELL
HARTWELL
HARTWELL
HARTWELL
HARTWELL
HARTWELL
HARTWELL
HARTWELL
HARTWELL
HARTWELL
HARTWELL
HARTWELL
HARTWELL
HARTWELL
HARTWELL
HARTWELL
HARTWELL
HARTWELL
HARTWELL
HARTWELL
HARTWELL
HARTWELL
HARTWELL
HARTWELL
HARTWELL
HARTWELL
HARTWELL
HARTWELL
HARTWELL
HARTWELL
HARTWELL
HARTWELL
HARTWELL
HARTWELL
HARTWELL
HARTWE</td><td>HARTWELL RU Number Number</td><td>Mail No N</td><td>HARTWELL RUSSELL N
 N N</td><td>HARTWELL RUSSELL S N</td><td>HARTWIN RUSSELL <t< td=""><td>HARTWEIL RUSSELL N</td><td>HARTWELL BUSELL NATIVELI COL RUSSELL 8 8 8 8 8 8 8 8 8 8 8 8 8 8 8 8 8 9 10 9 10 9 10 9 10</td><td>HARTWELL RUSSELL THU N</td><td>HARTWELL THURMON RUSSELL RUSSELL RUSSELL THURMON 2000<!--</td--><td>HARTWELL RUSSELL THURMOND S N</td><td>HARTWELL RUSSELL THURMOND Name Nam< Name Nam</td><td>HURTWING HURTWING HURTWING</td></td></t<></td></t<></td></th<></td></th<> | Mail Mail <th< td=""><td>Name Name Nam Name Name</td><td>HARTWELL A A A A B</td><td>HARTWELL ARTWELL BARTWELL Arthous Arthou Arthous Arthou <t<
td=""><td>HARTWELL
HARTWELL
HARTWELL
HARTWELL
HARTWELL
HARTWELL
HARTWELL
HARTWELL
HARTWELL
HARTWELL
HARTWELL
HARTWELL
HARTWELL
HARTWELL
HARTWELL
HARTWELL
HARTWELL
HARTWELL
HARTWELL
HARTWELL
HARTWELL
HARTWELL
HARTWELL
HARTWELL
HARTWELL
HARTWELL
HARTWELL
HARTWELL
HARTWELL
HARTWELL
HARTWELL
HARTWELL
HARTWELL
HARTWELL
HARTWELL
HARTWELL
HARTWELL
HARTWELL
HARTWELL
HARTWELL
HARTWELL
HARTWELL
HARTWELL
HARTWELL
HARTWELL
HARTWELL
HARTWELL
HARTWELL
HARTWELL
HARTWELL
HARTWELL
HARTWELL
HARTWELL
HARTWELL
HARTWELL
HARTWELL
HARTWELL
HARTWELL
HARTWELL
HARTWELL
HARTWELL
HARTWELL
HARTWELL
HARTWELL
HARTWELL
HARTWELL
HARTWELL
HARTWELL
HARTWELL
HARTWELL
HARTWELL
HARTWELL
HARTWELL
HARTWELL
HARTWELL
HARTWELL
HARTWELL
HARTWELL
HARTWELL
HARTWELL
HARTWELL
HARTWELL
HARTWELL
HARTWELL
HARTWELL
HARTWELL
HARTWELL
HARTWELL
HARTWELL
HARTWELL
HARTWELL
HARTWELL
HARTWELL
HARTWELL
HARTWELL
HARTWELL
HARTWELL
HARTWELL
HARTWELL
HARTWELL
HARTWELL
HARTWELL
HARTWELL
HARTWELL
HARTWELL
HARTWELL
HARTWELL
HARTWELL
HARTWELL
HARTWELL
HARTWELL
HARTWELL
HARTWELL
HARTWELL
HARTWELL
HARTWELL
HARTWELL
HARTWELL
HARTWELL
HARTWELL
HARTWELL
HARTWELL
HARTWELL
HARTWELL
HARTWELL
HARTWELL
HARTWELL
HARTWELL
HARTWELL
HARTWELL
HARTWELL
HARTWELL
HARTWELL
HARTWELL
HARTWELL
HARTWELL
HARTWELL
HARTWELL
HARTWELL
HARTWELL
HARTWELL
HARTWELL
HARTWELL
HARTWELL
HARTWELL
HARTWELL
HARTWELL
HARTWELL
HARTWELL
HARTWELL
HARTWELL
HARTWELL
HARTWELL
HARTWELL
HARTWELL
HARTWELL
HARTWELL
HARTWELL
HARTWELL
HARTWELL
HARTWELL
HARTWELL
HARTWELL
HARTWELL
HARTWELL
HARTWELL
HARTWELL
HARTWELL
HARTWELL
HARTWELL
HARTWELL
HARTWELL
HARTWELL
HARTWELL
HARTWELL
HARTWELL
HARTWELL
HARTWELL
HARTWELL
HARTWELL
HARTWELL
HARTWELL
HARTWELL
HARTWELL
HARTWELL
HARTWELL
HARTWELL
HARTWELL
HARTWELL
HARTWELL
HARTWELL
HARTWELL
HARTWELL
HARTWELL
HARTWELL
HARTWELL
HARTWELL
HARTWELL
HARTWELL
HARTWELL
HARTWELL
HARTWELL
HARTWELL
HARTWELL
HARTWE</td><td>HARTWELL RU Number Number</td><td>Mail No N</td><td>HARTWELL RUSSELL N</td><td>HARTWELL RUSSELL S N</td><td>HARTWIN RUSSELL <t< td=""><td>HARTWEIL RUSSELL N</td><td>HARTWELL BUSELL NATIVELI COL RUSSELL 8 8 8 8 8 8 8 8 8 8 8 8 8 8 8 8 8 9 10 9 10 9 10 9 10</td><td>HARTWELL RUSSELL THU N</td><td>HARTWELL THURMON RUSSELL RUSSELL RUSSELL THURMON 2000<!--</td--><td>HARTWELL RUSSELL THURMOND S N
N N</td><td>HARTWELL RUSSELL THURMOND Name Nam< Name Nam</td><td>HURTWING HURTWING HURTWING</td></td></t<></td></t<></td></th<> | Name Nam Name Name | HARTWELL A A A A B | HARTWELL ARTWELL BARTWELL Arthous Arthou Arthous Arthou <t< td=""><td>HARTWELL
HARTWELL
HARTWELL
HARTWELL
HARTWELL
HARTWELL
HARTWELL
HARTWELL
HARTWELL
HARTWELL
HARTWELL
HARTWELL
HARTWELL
HARTWELL
HARTWELL
HARTWELL
HARTWELL
HARTWELL
HARTWELL
HARTWELL
HARTWELL
HARTWELL
HARTWELL
HARTWELL
HARTWELL
HARTWELL
HARTWELL
HARTWELL
HARTWELL
HARTWELL
HARTWELL
HARTWELL
HARTWELL
HARTWELL
HARTWELL
HARTWELL
HARTWELL
HARTWELL
HARTWELL
HARTWELL
HARTWELL
HARTWELL
HARTWELL
HARTWELL
HARTWELL
HARTWELL
HARTWELL
HARTWELL
HARTWELL
HARTWELL
HARTWELL
HARTWELL
HARTWELL
HARTWELL
HARTWELL
HARTWELL
HARTWELL
HARTWELL
HARTWELL
HARTWELL
HARTWELL
HARTWELL
HARTWELL
HARTWELL
HARTWELL
HARTWELL
HARTWELL
HARTWELL
HARTWELL
HARTWELL
HARTWELL
HARTWELL
HARTWELL
HARTWELL
HARTWELL
HARTWELL
HARTWELL
HARTWELL
HARTWELL
HARTWELL
HARTWELL
HARTWELL
HARTWELL
HARTWELL
HARTWELL
HARTWELL
HARTWELL
HARTWELL
HARTWELL
HARTWELL
HARTWELL
HARTWELL
HARTWELL
HARTWELL
HARTWELL
HARTWELL
HARTWELL
HARTWELL
HARTWELL
HARTWELL
HARTWELL
HARTWELL
HARTWELL
HARTWELL
HARTWELL
HARTWELL
HARTWELL
HARTWELL
HARTWELL
HARTWELL
HARTWELL
HARTWELL
HARTWELL
HARTWELL
HARTWELL
HARTWELL
HARTWELL
HARTWELL
HARTWELL
HARTWELL
HARTWELL
HARTWELL
HARTWELL
HARTWELL
HARTWELL
HARTWELL
HARTWELL
HARTWELL
HARTWELL
HARTWELL
HARTWELL
HARTWELL
HARTWELL
HARTWELL
HARTWELL
HARTWELL
HARTWELL
HARTWELL
HARTWELL
HARTWELL
HARTWELL
HARTWELL
HARTWELL
HARTWELL
HARTWELL
HARTWELL
HARTWELL
HARTWELL
HARTWELL
HARTWELL
HARTWELL
HARTWELL
HARTWELL
HARTWELL
HARTWELL
HARTWELL
HARTWELL
HARTWELL
HARTWELL
HARTWELL
HARTWELL
HARTWELL
HARTWELL
HARTWELL
HARTWELL
HARTWELL
HARTWELL
HARTWELL
HARTWELL
HARTWELL
HARTWELL
HARTWELL
HARTWELL
HARTWELL
HARTWELL
HARTWELL
HARTWELL
HARTWELL
HARTWELL
HARTWELL
HARTWELL
HARTWELL
HARTWELL
HARTWELL
HARTWELL
HARTWELL
HARTWELL
HARTWELL
HARTWELL
HARTWELL
HARTWELL
HARTWELL
HARTWELL
HARTWELL
HARTWELL
HARTWELL
HARTWELL
HARTWELL
HARTWELL
HARTWELL
HARTWELL
HARTWELL
HARTWELL
HARTWELL
HARTWE</td><td>HARTWELL RU Number Number</td><td>Mail No N</td><td>HARTWELL RUSSELL N</td><td>HARTWELL RUSSELL S N</td><td>HARTWIN RUSSELL <t< td=""><td>HARTWEIL RUSSELL N</td><td>HARTWELL BUSELL NATIVELI COL RUSSELL 8 8 8 8 8 8 8 8 8 8 8 8 8 8 8 8 8 9 10 9 10 9 10 9 10</td><td>HARTWELL RUSSELL THU N</td><td>HARTWELL THURMON RUSSELL RUSSELL RUSSELL THURMON 2000 2000 2000
2000 2000<!--</td--><td>HARTWELL RUSSELL THURMOND S N</td><td>HARTWELL RUSSELL THURMOND Name Nam< Name Nam</td><td>HURTWING HURTWING HURTWING</td></td></t<></td></t<> | HARTWELL
HARTWELL
HARTWELL
HARTWELL
HARTWELL
HARTWELL
HARTWELL
HARTWELL
HARTWELL
HARTWELL
HARTWELL
HARTWELL
HARTWELL
HARTWELL
HARTWELL
HARTWELL
HARTWELL
HARTWELL
HARTWELL
HARTWELL
HARTWELL
HARTWELL
HARTWELL
HARTWELL
HARTWELL
HARTWELL
HARTWELL
HARTWELL
HARTWELL
HARTWELL
HARTWELL
HARTWELL
HARTWELL
HARTWELL
HARTWELL
HARTWELL
HARTWELL
HARTWELL
HARTWELL
HARTWELL
HARTWELL
HARTWELL
HARTWELL
HARTWELL
HARTWELL
HARTWELL
HARTWELL
HARTWELL
HARTWELL
HARTWELL
HARTWELL
HARTWELL
HARTWELL
HARTWELL
HARTWELL
HARTWELL
HARTWELL
HARTWELL
HARTWELL
HARTWELL
HARTWELL
HARTWELL
HARTWELL
HARTWELL
HARTWELL
HARTWELL
HARTWELL
HARTWELL
HARTWELL
HARTWELL
HARTWELL
HARTWELL
HARTWELL
HARTWELL
HARTWELL
HARTWELL
HARTWELL
HARTWELL
HARTWELL
HARTWELL
HARTWELL
HARTWELL
HARTWELL
HARTWELL
HARTWELL
HARTWELL
HARTWELL
HARTWELL
HARTWELL
HARTWELL
HARTWELL
HARTWELL
HARTWELL
HARTWELL
HARTWELL
HARTWELL
HARTWELL
HARTWELL
HARTWELL
HARTWELL
HARTWELL
HARTWELL
HARTWELL
HARTWELL
HARTWELL
HARTWELL
HARTWELL
HARTWELL
HARTWELL
HARTWELL
HARTWELL
HARTWELL
HARTWELL
HARTWELL
HARTWELL
HARTWELL
HARTWELL
HARTWELL
HARTWELL
HARTWELL
HARTWELL
HARTWELL
HARTWELL
HARTWELL
HARTWELL
HARTWELL
HARTWELL
HARTWELL
HARTWELL
HARTWELL
HARTWELL
HARTWELL
HARTWELL
HARTWELL
HARTWELL
HARTWELL
HARTWELL
HARTWELL
HARTWELL
HARTWELL
HARTWELL
HARTWELL
HARTWELL
HARTWELL
HARTWELL
HARTWELL
HARTWELL
HARTWELL
HARTWELL
HARTWELL
HARTWELL
HARTWELL
HARTWELL
HARTWELL
HARTWELL
HARTWELL
HARTWELL
HARTWELL
HARTWELL
HARTWELL
HARTWELL
HARTWELL
HARTWELL
HARTWELL
HARTWELL
HARTWELL
HARTWELL
HARTWELL
HARTWELL
HARTWELL
HARTWELL
HARTWELL
HARTWELL
HARTWELL
HARTWELL
HARTWELL
HARTWELL
HARTWELL
HARTWELL
HARTWELL
HARTWELL
HARTWELL
HARTWELL
HARTWELL
HARTWELL
HARTWELL
HARTWELL
HARTWELL
HARTWELL
HARTWELL
HARTWELL
HARTWELL
HARTWELL
HARTWELL
HARTWELL
HARTWELL
HARTWELL
HARTWELL
HARTWELL
HARTWELL
HARTWELL
HARTWELL
HARTWELL
HARTWELL
HARTWE | HARTWELL RU Number Number | Mail No N | HARTWELL RUSSELL N | HARTWELL RUSSELL S N | HARTWIN RUSSELL RUSSELL <t< td=""><td>HARTWEIL RUSSELL N</td><td>HARTWELL BUSELL NATIVELI COL RUSSELL 8 8 8 8 8 8 8 8 8 8 8 8 8 8 8 8 8 9 10 9 10 9 10 9 10</td><td>HARTWELL RUSSELL THU N
N N N N N N N N N N N N N N N</td><td>HARTWELL THURMON RUSSELL RUSSELL RUSSELL THURMON 2000<!--</td--><td>HARTWELL RUSSELL THURMOND S N</td><td>HARTWELL RUSSELL THURMOND Name Nam< Name Nam</td><td>HURTWING HURTWING HURTWING</td></td></t<> | HARTWEIL RUSSELL N | HARTWELL BUSELL NATIVELI COL RUSSELL 8 8 8 8 8 8 8 8 8 8 8 8 8 8 8 8 8 9 10 9 10 9 10 9 10 | HARTWELL RUSSELL THU N | HARTWELL THURMON RUSSELL RUSSELL RUSSELL THURMON 2000 </td <td>HARTWELL RUSSELL THURMOND S N</td> <td>HARTWELL RUSSELL THURMOND Name Nam< Name Nam</td> <td>HURTWING HURTWING HURTWING</td> | HARTWELL RUSSELL THURMOND S N | HARTWELL RUSSELL THURMOND Name Nam< Name Nam | HURTWING HURTWING |

1.3 Water Supply Reallocation Requests

In this study, four separate entities requested M&I water supply storage from Hartwell Reservoir: Anderson Regional Joint Water System (ARJWS); Pioneer Rural Water District (PRWD); the City of Lavonia; and the Currahee Club.

ARJWS, PRWD, and the City of Lavonia all supply M&I water to end users. The Currahee Club would be considered an industrial end user. The City of Lavonia and ARJWS currently have agreements with the Corps to withdraw water from Hartwell Lake. Their new requests would increase water supply storage beyond their existing contracts.

Each new storage request was communicated as a desired yield, in terms of Million Gallons per Day (MGD). The study process required determination of the yield that can be expected from the existing storage accounts at Hartwell. Then the new requests could be translated into approximate estimates of the storage necessary to yield the requested amounts. Many iterations and verification of those calculations are described in the next sections. Table 1.3-1 displays each new request in Million Gallons per Day (MGD) and the initial estimated storage required to support the request in acre-feet. It also displays existing agreements for water supply storage in Hartwell Lake with ARJWS and the City of Lavonia.

Existing Estimated New New Poguested Estimated													
Project	Existing Agreement Storage (Acre-Feet)	Estimated Current Yield (CFS)	New Requested Yield (MGD)	New Requested Yield (CFS)	Estimated New Required Storage (Acre-Feet)								
	•	HA	RTWELL										
Anderson (ARJWS)	24,620	46.3	16.05	24.83	13142								
City of Lavonia	127	0.24	3.0	4.64	2428								
Hart County	1827	3.42											
Pioneer (PRWD)	0		5.0	7.74	3975								
Currahee Club	0		0.5	0.77	410								
Hartwell Total	26574	50.08	24.55	37.98	19954								
			USSELL										
Calhoun Falls	110	2.032											
Elberton	381	16.72											
Rainey	491	23.41											
Russell Total	982	42.082											
	r	TH	URMOND	[]									
Columbia County	1056	4.35											
Lincolnton	175	0.72											
McCormick	822	3.36											
Savannah Valley	92.4	0.26											
Thompson	1056	4.36											
Washington	632	2.67											
Thurmond Total	3433.4	15.74											

Table 1.3-1: Current and Proposed (Storage and Yield)

2.0 Model Selection and Development

The HEC-ResSim software was developed by the U.S. Army Corps of Engineers to model reservoir operations at one or more reservoirs for a variety of operational goals and constraints. The software simulates reservoir operations for flood management, low flow augmentation and water supply for planning studies, detailed reservoir regulation

plan investigations, and real-time decision support. The following describes the major features of HEC-ResSim:

- Graphical User Interface
- Map-Based Schematic
- Conditional Rule-Based Operations

2.1 Graphical User Interface

Designed to follow Windows® software development standards, HEC-ResSim's interface does not require extensive tutorials to learn to use. Familiar data entry features make model development easy, and localized "mini plots" graph the data entered in most tables so that errors can be seen and corrected quickly. A variety of default plots and reports, along with tools to create customized plots and reports, facilitate output analysis.

2.2 Map-Based Schematic

HEC-ResSim provides a realistic view of the physical river/reservoir system using a map-based schematic with a set of element drawing tools. Also, with the hierarchical outlet structure, the modeler can represent each outlet of the reservoir rather than being limited to a single composite outlet definition.

Schematic - The program's user interface allows the user to draw the network schematic either as a stick figure or an overlay on one or more geo-referenced maps of the watershed.

Drawing Tools - HEC-ResSim represents a system of reservoirs as a network composed of four types of physical elements: junctions, routing reaches, diversions, and reservoirs. By combining these elements, the HEC-ResSim modeler is able to build a network capable of representing anything from a single reservoir on a single stream to a highly developed and interconnected system like that of California's central valley.

Reservoir - A reservoir is the most complex element of the reservoir network and is composed of a pool and a dam. HEC-ResSim assumes that the pool is level (i.e., it has no routing behavior) and its hydraulic behavior is completely defined by an elevation-storage-area table. The real complexity of HEC-ResSim's reservoir network begins with the dam.

Hierarchical Outlet Structure - The dam is the root of an outlet hierarchy or "tree" which allows the user to describe the different outlets of the reservoir in as much detail as is deemed necessary. There are two basic and two advanced outlet types. The basic outlet types are controlled and uncontrolled. An uncontrolled outlet can be used to represent an outlet of the reservoir, such as an overflow spillway, that has no control structure to regulate flow. Controlled outlets can be used to represent any outlet capable of regulating flow, such as a gate or valve. The advanced outlet types are power plant and pump, both of which are controlled outlets with additional features to represent their special purposes. The power plant outlet can be used to track energy production. The pump outlet is even more specialized because its flow direction is opposite that of the other outlet types, and it can draw water up into the reservoir from the pool of another reservoir. The pump outlet type was added to enable the user to model pump-back operation in hydropower systems, although hydropower is not required for its operation.

2.3 Rule-Based Operations

Most reservoirs are constructed for one or more of the following purposes: flood control, power generation, navigation, water supply, recreation, and environmental quality. These purposes typically define the goals and constraints that describe the reservoir's release objectives. Other factors that may influence these objectives include time of year, hydrologic conditions, water temperature, current pool elevation (or zone), and simultaneous operations by other reservoirs in a system. HEC-ResSim is unique among reservoir simulation models because it attempts to reproduce the decision-making process that human reservoir operators must use to set releases. It uses an original rule-based description of the operational goals and constraints that reservoir operators must consider when making release decisions. As HEC-ResSim has developed advanced features such as outlet prioritization, scripted state variables, and conditional logic have made it possible to model more complex systems and operational requirements.

USACE, Savannah District used HEC-ResSim to mimic the operations of the USACE and Duke Energy Savannah River Projects. HEC-ResSim was set to operate on a daily time-step using an unimpaired inflow dataset (UIF) developed by GADNR-EPD. These inflows extended from January 1939 to December 2013. Different alternatives were developed within in HEC-ResSim to mimic the set of study Alternatives that the Comprehensive Study partners came up with. Each HEC-ResSim alternative has its own rule set which defined the behavior/operation of each project in the system. Initially the team came up with four alternatives focused on different goals. These would be evaluated prior to defining the final two alternatives which were based on features of the first four. HEC-ResSim operates on a user prioritized set of rules. Each rule has its own objective. Some rules can coincide with other rules without violating each other. However, many rules will often conflict with each other and the rule highest in the priority stack will be met. Rules lower in the priority stack will only be met if conditions of the higher priority rules have already been met and the lower rule does not cause the higher priority rules to be violated.

2.4 Configuration Development

A new watershed was built using HEC-ResSim Build 3.2.1.99 specifically for this study to ensure no potential influence of residual effects from previous studies or effects from other previously modeled results. See Figure 2.4-1 below for the model schematic. Water supply releases were modeled using diverted outlets directly from each reservoir. As stated previously, monthly varying water supply returns were modeled as negative diversions at each reservoir's inflow node. Water supply diversions downstream of

Thurmond were also held constant at current demands (average of 2017-2019) as provided by GAEPD.

Georgia DNR developed a 75 year (Jan 1939 - Dec 2013) unimpaired inflow dataset which was used for all alternatives. Configurations were developed to reflect the current physical characteristics of the Savannah River system, as well as the current operating rules of the system. These operating rules reflected the 2012 Drought Plan including the addition of a 200 cfs mitigation feature due to the Duke Energy Keowee-Toxaway project relicensing.

Monthly water withdrawal and return information, Table 1.3-1, was provided by the current water supply entities, verified with their state water use permits, and then coded into the HEC-ResSim model. Each user has a slightly different monthly withdrawal pattern, and when projecting future demands, the recent (2015-2022) withdrawal patterns for each user were maintained. Likewise, the ratio of return flows to withdrawals was assumed to remain constant, so future returns were increased proportional to the increased yield requested. The withdrawal/return flow ratio will likely change over time as population and usage patterns change as well as treatment methods become more efficient. The monthly pattern of withdrawals and returns were shown in Table 1.2-1 and Table 1.2-2 respectively.

Updated hydropower capacity and efficiency data was provided by the Hydropower Analysis Center and subsequently coded into the model to increase accuracy.



Figure 2.4-1: HEC-ResSim Watershed Diagram

2.5 Reservoir Inflow and Local Incremental Flow Computation

Reservoir inflow is a key component of Unimpaired Flow (UIF) data. In the initial development of UIF for 1939-2008, Arcadis Consultants used two different approaches to compute reservoir inflows. For Jocassee and Keowee, the reservoir inflows were computed from storage change between two adjacent days and releases. For Hartwell, Russell and Thurmond, the better quality controlled USACE net inflow data was used. These USACE inflows were then adjusted to remove accumulated bias from the time series by comparing the annual accumulated change in storage computed using the USACE inflow and outflow with the observed change in storage over a year (Georgia DNR, 2010).

Georgia DNR extended the UIF from 2009 to 2013. The reservoir inflows were computed using storage change and release for all five major reservoirs in the basin given continuous quality-controlled reservoir operational data time series for 2009-2013. After reservoir inflows were computed, the local incremental flow at a downstream node was obtained by subtracting the upstream flow/release from the downstream reservoir inflow. The UIF dataset has a daily timestep, and the routing time between reservoirs is less than a day. Null routing was used where the system passes water directly from reservoir to reservoir.

One unique feature in the Savannah River basin is that Bad Creek-Jocassee-Keowee and Russell-Thurmond are two pump-back systems. During the reservoir local incremental flow (LIF) computation, it was found that reservoir pumping data may introduce much uncertainty and may yield a large number of negative LIFs and consequent negative UIFs. In order to reduce the effect of pumping data, the monthly cumulative LIF was computed first, then was redistributed into daily values according to the flow pattern of a nearby reference gage for each individual reservoir. If a monthly cumulative LIF was negative, then it was evenly redistributed into daily instead of using the flow pattern of the reference gage. This approach was applied to Jocassee, Keowee, Russell, and Thurmond. The comparison in negative UIFs at pump-back system reservoir nodes shows that the redistribution approach reduced negative UIFs in both frequency and degree (Table 2.5-1).

	Count of UIFs	negative	Average UIFs (cfs)	-	Extreme negative UIF (cfs)					
Reservoir Node	Observed daily data	Redistributed daily data	Observed daily data	Redistributed daily data	Observed daily data	Redistributed daily data				
Jocassee	526	299	-311	-146	-1747	-558				
Keowee	302	153	-1054	-487	-10748	-2113				
Russell	891	861	-459	-289	-4789	-1966				
Thurmond	184	51	-1050	-681	-24515	-3042				

 Table 2.5-1: Comparison of raw negative UIFs for 2009-2013 period.

2.5.1 Negative local UIF adjustment

Several factors, such as under-estimate of reservoir net evaporation loss, imperfect stream flow routing process, possible pump-back data effect, and possible natural flow loss (e.g., downstream observed flow without significant water use is less than upstream observed flow), may result in some negative local UIFs. The treatment of negative local UIFs were different between 2009-2013 UIF extension and the original 1939-2008 UIF development.

In 1939-2008 UIF, all negative local UIFs were removed by different adjustments, including local adjustment, annual adjustment, and period of record adjustment. Details of these adjustment approaches can be found in 1939-2007 UIF report (GADNR, 2010). The adjustment of negative UIFs is essentially a temporal redistribution of the UIF while keeping the mass balance.

In 2009-2013 UIF, negative local UIFs were carefully reviewed and adjusted or not adjusted at all depending on the possible major causes of negatives. Several types of treatments are list as follows:

1. At Hartwell node, the very few negative local UIFs that occurred in dry seasons are very likely due to an under-estimate of net evaporation loss. Those negatives were removed by local adjustment approach.

- 2. At Jocassee, Keowee, Russell and Thurmond nodes, the negative local UIFs are very likely due to a combination of an under-estimate of net evaporation loss and the imperfect pump-back data. Some of the pump-back data could not be reconciled with project elevation (and thus storage) data. For example, on March 2, 2012, Thurmond has a release of 3,896 cfs, a pump-back of 5,247 cfs, receives a release of 7,522 cfs from Russell, and a change of storage of -30,600 acre-feet. Simple mathematic calculation indicates that the reservoir received -13,810 cfs during the day with a precipitation event. EPD staff speculated that the pump-back flow values were calculated from recorded energy consumption, instead of physically measured. The imperfect relationship between energy consumption and flow may have led to overestimate of pumped flow, which in turn leads to negative inflow to the reservoirs. Those negatives were not adjusted.
- 3. At unregulated nodes, some negative UIFs were caused by imperfect numerical stream flow routing and others appeared to be natural flow loss, which is indicated by observed data, such as that the downstream observed flow is less than upstream observed flow without significant water use at downstream node. For the negatives due to imperfect stream flow routing, local adjustment approach was applied to remove the negatives. For the negatives appeared to be natural flow loss, negative UIFs were not adjusted. The time series of natural flow loss at associated nodes are included in UIF dss files.

Natural flow loss can be categorized into three cases. The first case is the flow loss due to gage data. For example, the observed data show the persistent differences between Thurmond release and observed Augusta flow, with latter one being lower for several months in 2012 (Figure 2.5-1). This type of flow loss may not be real since there is no evidence showing natural flow loss occurred between Thurmond and Augusta. The reason of such flow difference is not clear and further investigation of observed data is needed. The second case is the real natural flow loss during high flow periods. For example, the observed data show Burtons Ferry gage flow has been lower than the upstream Augusta gage flow in several months of high flow period (Figure 2.5-2). EPD staff believed it was due to floodplain connection and water lost during the overbank flow period has not come back to the main channel. The third case is the real natural flow loss during low flow periods. For example, the observed data show Clyo gage flow has been persistently lower than flow observed at upstream Burton Ferry gage in several months in low flow period (Figure 2.5-3). The hydrographs clearly show that flow peaks and valleys at Clyo were delayed compared to those at Burtons Ferry and the flow magnitudes at Clyo were persistently lower than that at Burtons Ferry. Such flow loss could be due to stream flow recharging to a local surficial aquifer.



Figure 2.5-1: Flow loss at Augusta node.



Figure 2.5-2: Natural flow loss at Burtons Ferry node.



Figure 2.5-3: Natural flow loss at Cylo node.

2.5.2 Preliminary Product

The preliminary product of 2009-2013 UIF extension includes the time series of local UIF for each node in Savannah River basin (see SO-UIFX4.dss). The 2009-2013 UIF time series were also appended to the original 1939-2008 UIF time series (see SO-UIFX4-Merged.dss). Table 2.5-1 and Table 2.5-2 show the time series of the local UIF for each node. Table 2.5-3 shows the descriptions of all the time series in SO-UIFX4.dss and SO-UIFX4-Merged.dss.

There are some differences in node configurations between Georgia EPD and Corps HEC-ResSim model. As shown in Table 2.5-4, ResSim configuration include Bad Creek node while Georgia EPD's configuration does not. Georgia EPD's configuration includes Bell node on Broad River and Millhaven node on Brier Creek while ResSim configuration does not. Due to the difference in node configuration and for ResSim modeling purpose, Jocassee and Bad Creek combined UIF is split into Bad Creek UIF and Jocassee UIF by 1% and 99% respectively. The Bell-Thurmond sub-basin UIF and Millhaven (on Brier Creek)-Clyo sub-basin UIF are also developed for the same reason. The suggested local UIFs for the nodes in the HEC-ResSim model are listed in Table 2.5-6. During the review of the original 1939-2008 UIF data, EPD staff found that water use in Keowee node was credited back to Hartwell node, resulting in an over-estimate of Hartwell local UIF. This over-estimate of Hartwell local UIF has been corrected for the 1939-2008 period (see SO-UIFX4-Merged.dss).

Reservoir/Node	DSS Part: B	DSS Part: F
Jocassee and Bad Creek	KEOWEE_R-	
Combined	JOCASS_R	UNIMP*
Keowee	KEOWEE_R	UNIMP*
Hartwell	HARTWL_R	UNIMP-0ADJ LOC*
Russell	RBR_R	UNIMP*
Thurmond ¹	THRMND_R	UNIMP*
Augusta	AUGUSTA	UNIMP-0ADJ LOC*
Burtons Ferry	BURTONS	UNIMP-0ADJ LOC*
Millhaven (Brier Crk)	MILLHAVN	UNIMP*
Clyo	CLYO	UNIMP-0ADJ LOC*
Savannah	SAVANNAH	UNIMP*

Table 2.5-2: Savannah River basin 2009-2013 UIF time series

¹ Thurmond UIF includes Bell flow.

Table 2.5-3: Savannah River basin 1939-2013 UIF time series

Reservoir/	DSS Part:	DSS Part:	DSS Part:	DSS Part:
Node	В	F	F	F
		1939-2008	2009-2013	1939-2013
Jocassee and	KEOWEE_			
Bad Creek	R-	UNIMP-0ADJ		UNIMP-MERGED-
Combined	JOCASS_R	ANNUAL*	UNIMP*	EPD2014
	KEOWEE_	UNIMP-0ADJ		UNIMP-MERGED-
Keowee	R	ANNUAL*	UNIMP*	EPD2014
	HARTWL_	UNIMP-0ADJ	UNIMP-	UNIMP-MERGED-
Hartwell	R	LOC*	0ADJ LOC*	EPD2014
		RDIST UNIMP-		UNIMP-MERGED-
Russell	RBR_R	0ADJ POR*	UNIMP*	EPD2014
	THRMND_	RDIST UNIMP-		UNIMP-MERGED-
Thurmond ¹	R	0ADJ ANNUAL*	UNIMP*	EPD2014
		UNIMP-0ADJ	UNIMP-	UNIMP-MERGED-
Augusta	AUGUSTA	ANNUAL*	0ADJ LOC*	EPD2014
		UNIMP-0ADJ	UNIMP-	UNIMP-MERGED-
Burtons Ferry	BURTONS	ANNUAL*	0ADJ LOC*	EPD2014
Millhaven				UNIMP-MERGED-
(Brier Crk)	MILLHAVN	UNIMP*	UNIMP*	EPD2014
		UNIMP-0ADJ	UNIMP-	UNIMP-MERGED-
Clyo	CLYO	POR*	0ADJ LOC*	EPD2014
	SAVANNA			UNIMP-MERGED-
Savannah	Н	UNIMP*	UNIMP*	EPD2014

¹Thurmond and Bell UIFs were separated for 1939-2008 and not separated for 2009-2013.

Table 2.5-4: Descriptions of time series				
DSS Part: C	DSS Part: F	Description		
FLOW-DIV NET	COMP-REACH TOTAL	Net consumptive water use		
FLOW-LOC INC	COMP-MERGED-EPD2014	Impaired local incremental flow		
	UNIMP-RAW-MERGED-	Raw unimpaired local		
FLOW-LOC INC	EPD2014	incremental flow		
		Adjusted unimpaired local		
FLOW-LOC INC	UNIMP-MERGED-EPD2014	incremental flow		
		Sub-basin unimpaired local		
FLOW-COMB-INC	UNIMP-MERGED-EPD2014	incremental flow		
FLOW-LOC INC	NATURAL LOSS	Natural flow loss		
		Differential net reservoir		
EVAPNET-RATE	POST-PRE RES	evaporation rate		
		Differential net reservoir		
FLOW-EVAPNET	POST-PRE RES	evaporation effect		
FLOW-NET RE	COMP 1DAY	Net reservoir effect		
		Reservoir storage change		
FLOW-HOLDOUT	COMP 1DAY	between two consecutive days		
EVAPNET-RATE	POST RES	Net reservoir evaporation rate		
FLOW-EVAPNET	POST RES	Net reservoir evaporation effect		
FLOW-NET RE	COMP 1DAY	Net reservoir effect		
FLOW-LOC INC	OBS, or FILLED, or COMP	Impaired LIF		
		Raw Local UIF without any		
FLOW-LOC INC	UNIMP	adjustment		
		Local UIF with the removal of		
		negatives using local adjustment		
FLOW-LOC INC	UNIMP-0ADJ LOC	approach ¹		
		Local UIF with the removal of		
		negatives using annual		
FLOW-LOC INC	UNIMP-0ADJ ANNUAL	adjustment approach ¹		
		Local UIF with the removal of		
		negatives using period of record		
FLOW-LOC INC	UNIMP-0ADJ POR	adjustment approach ¹		

Table 2.5-4: Descriptions of time series

¹ Details of adjustment approaches see 1939-2007 UIF report (GADNR, 2010).

DSS Part: B	Georgia EPD Node	HEC-ResSim Node
	Jocassee and Bad Creek	
KEOWEE_R-JOCASS_R	Combined	Bad Creek
	Jocassee and Bad Creek	
KEOWEE_R-JOCASS_R	Combined	Jocassee
KEOWEE_R	Keowee	Keowee
HARTWL_R	Hartwell	Hartwell
RBR_R	Russell	Russell
BELL	Bell	N/A
THRMND_R	Thurmond	Thurmond
AUGUSTA	Augusta	Augusta
BURTONS	Burtons Ferry	Savannah @ Millhaven
MILLHAVN	Millhaven on Brier Creek	N/A
CLYO	Clyo	Clyo

Table 2.5-5: Node configurations of Georgia EPD and Corps HEC-ResSim model.

Table 2.5-6: Suggested local UIF DSS time series for HEC-Res	Sim model
--	-----------

HEC-ResSim Node	DSS Part: B	DSS Part: C	DSS Part: F
			UNIMP-MERGED-
Bad Creek ¹	BADCREEK	FLOW-LOC INC	EPD2014
			UNIMP-MERGED-
Jocassee ²	JOCASSEE	FLOW-LOC INC	EPD2014
			UNIMP-MERGED-
Keowee	KEOWEE_R	FLOW-LOC INC	EPD2014
			UNIMP-MERGED-
Hartwell	HARTWL_R	FLOW-LOC INC	EPD2014
			UNIMP-MERGED-
Russell	RBR_R	FLOW-LOC INC	EPD2014
			UNIMP-MERGED-
Thurmond ³	THRMND_R	FLOW-COMB INC	EPD2014
			UNIMP-MERGED-
Augusta	AUGUSTA	FLOW-LOC INC	EPD2014
			UNIMP-MERGED-
Millhaven	BURTONS	FLOW-LOC INC	EPD2014
			UNIMP-MERGED-
Clyo ⁴	CLYO	FLOW-COMB INC	EPD2014

^{1,2}Bad Creek and Jocassee local UIF in ResSim model are 1% and 99% of Jocassee and Bad Creek combined UIF respectively. Note that Bad Creek gas drainage area of only several square miles.

³Thurmond local UIF in ResSim model is Bell-Thurmond sub-basin combined UIF. ⁴Clyo local UIF in ResSim model is Millhaven-Clyo sub-basin combined UIF.

2.5.3 Verification

After the preliminary 2009-2013 UIFs were developed, both Savannah HEC-ResSim model and Excel Spreadsheet model were used to verify the preliminary UIF data at the reservoir nodes. The verification is essentially the mass balance check, using developed UIFs and observed data to back-calculate the reservoir elevation. The verifications using both models show similar results.

In HEC-ResSim model, release overrides (forced release) option was used and simulated reservoir elevations were compared with observed ones. Verification for 2009-2013 period was divided into two periods, 2009-2012 and 2012-2013, since the current Savannah HEC-ResSim version (Version 3.2.1.76 Build 3.2.1.76R, 64-bits) cannot handle the release overrides for more than four years. The comparisons of reservoir elevations between HEC-ResSim simulated and observed show very close match of the two (figures below).



Figure 2.5.3-1. Comparison of Jocassee elevation (2009-2012): simulated (red) and observed (blue).



Figure 3.5.3-2. Comparison of Jocassee elevation (2013): simulated (red) and observed (blue).



Fig 3.5.3-3. Comparison of Keowee elevation (2009-2012): simulated (red) and observed (blue).



Fig 3.5.3-4. Comparison of Keowee elevation (2013): simulated (red) and observed (blue).



Fig 3.5.3-5. Comparison of Hartwell elevation (2009-2012): simulated (red) and observed (blue).



Figure 3.5.3-6. Comparison of Hartwell elevation (2013): simulated (red) and observed (blue).



Figure 3.5.3-7. Comparison of Russell elevation (2009-2012): simulated (red) and observed (blue).



Fig 3.5.3-8. Comparison of Russell elevation (2013): simulated (red) and observed (blue).



Figure 3.5.3-9. Comparison of Thurmond elevation (2009-2012): simulated (red) and observed (blue).



Figure 3.5.3-10. Comparison of Thurmond elevation (2013): simulated (red) and observed (blue).

2.5.4 Limitations

Several factors, such as under-estimate of reservoir net evaporation loss, imperfect stream flow routing process, possible pump-back data effect, and possible natural flow loss that of real or perceived loss of flow due to gage data (e.g. downstream observed flow without significant water use is less than upstream observed flow), may result in some negative local UIFs. However, accuracy of inflow data is suitable for these analyses. There are several ways to further improve UIF development, including obtaining a better estimate of precipitation\evaporation data, better stream flow routing, and better quality-controlled observed data (e.g. pumping data). Field investigation will also be helpful to exclude or confirm the natural flow loss.

2.6 Yield Analysis Assumptions

Assumptions made during the yield analysis model runs are as follows:

- 1. There is no attempt to address the probability that droughts more severe than those in the period of record (POR) may or may not occur.
- The Yield analysis focused initially used the entire 75-year POR inflow dataset, (1939-2013). This helped identify the most critical drought periods which fell between 1998 – 2013. Subsequent runs refined the focus of the yield analysis to a 1998-2013 time window.
- 3. The observed (2017-2022) monthly-varying water supply usage patterns for each water supply contract holder were used for all yield analysis model runs. HEC-ResSim "scales" the withdrawal pattern up or down iteratively until the estimated yield is determined within user specified tolerances.
- 4. The Base Case (no-action alternative) scenario included the (2017-2022) average monthly water supply withdrawal for each contract holder as a diversion from the source reservoir. A diverted outlet element was used to define the monthly varying withdrawal pattern. The contract holders reported their observed monthly withdrawal values to GAEPD or SC DHEC and subsequently provided their withdrawals to USACE. Critical yield for each of the existing water supply contract holders was initially determined, which established the base condition.
- 5. Water is often returned to a different basin than it was taken from, i.e., Hartwell to Hartwell, Hartwell to Russell, Hartwell to Thurmond. Water returned to the system was modeled as diversions with negative values applied at the destination reservoir's inflow node. A flexible diversion rule was used allowing any water that is returned to a reservoir to be estimated as a percentage of the initial withdrawal from the source reservoir. The percentage is based on the most recent 5 years of records, (2017-2022), from each contract holder.
- 6. Existing area-capacity and stage-storage curves were used as shown in the latest version of the Savannah River Basin Water Control Manual (1996).

- 7. Water accounts are full at the beginning and end of the analysis period being simulated. All Reservoirs are also full, at guide curve, at the beginning of the simulation run. The pool level at the beginning of a drought simulation is important because it is a variable that directly affects the quantity or volume of water available as critical yield.
- 8. Reach routings between reservoirs and reaches downstream of Thurmond are null to reduce compute times.
- 9. All alternatives being compared follow operations based on the existing Drought Management Plan (2012) with modifications resulting from the USACE-Duke Energy Storage Balance Agreement update (July 2014).
- 10. Yield analysis is based three possible storage zones.
 - a. The first scenario was to reallocate storage from the currently authorized conservation storage, guide curve down to top of inactive storage.
 - b. The second scenario was to reallocate storage from the currently allocated flood storage by raising the top of the conservation storage into the flood storage by the amount of storage needed to support the requested yield. This was dropped from further consideration due to Dam Safety Criteria concerning the Clemson Diversion Dams which lie in the Hartwell pool.
 - c. The third reallocation scenario was to determine the storage necessary to support the new request. We would then lower the bottom of the conservation pool by that amount, rerun HEC-ResSim to again verify the new yield, and rerun the yield of the existing contracts and determine any mitigation impacts on the existing contracts. This increase in storage of the conservation pool would have little or no impacts on the other intakes. However, the initial screening by HAC suggested that any reallocations from inactive storage would have a slightly negative impact on hydropower and would be less advantageous to the requestors than reallocation from conservation storage or reallocation from flood storage.
- 11. The yield for each water supply contract was resolved while simultaneously following current operating rules for all other project purposes. The HEC-ResSim model follows a prioritized stack of operational rules which often compete with one another.

12. All withdrawals, riparian or contracted, existing and proposed were modeled with diverted outlets reflecting the monthly varying withdrawals and returns. The same priority was given for meeting contracted demands as for meeting riparian demands.

2.7 Alternatives Modeled

Several iterations of modeling were done focused on reallocation of storage from Conservation Storage, Flood Storage, and Inactive storage. Initial alternatives targeted the existing contracted storage and the existing withdrawal and use seasonal patterns. These initial runs helped refine the later alternatives during which the water accounting algorithms were modified to include the analysis of return flow crediting, to be explained later. The first pass at modeling refers to the existing contracts as No Action Alternative NAA.

2.7.1 NAA Current Contracts (Conservation Storage)

All alternatives modeled were based on the operating rules currently implemented with the 2012 Savannah River Basin Drought Management Plan with several additional rules implemented after the 2014 USACE-Duke Energy Storage balance agreement update. The (NAA) was modeled using the currently defined conservation pools to support the existing water supply contracts. The initial runs established baseline yields for each of the existing water supply contracts at Hartwell, Russell, and Thurmond. Figure 2.7-1 shows the pool definitions at Hartwell and Thurmond.



Figure 2.7-1: Hartwell/Thurmond Pool Depiction

The primary goal of HEC-ResSim is to operate a system of projects, attempting to get each pool to its respective guide curve. Additional rules are then created to target

various objectives. These rules are set up in a prioritized stack. The highest priority is given to the rules defining the most critical needs during, typically flood control. The next lower priority is given to minimum and maximum flow requirements which then take priority over the drought rules. The maximum flow rules attempt to prevent downstream flooding while the minimum flow rules attempt to preserve downstream water supply and minimize environmental impacts. The drought rules then take priority over the system hydropower rules. Additional rules defining operations during fish spawn season are also implemented.

During drought, release restrictions at Thurmond will be triggered when either Hartwell or Thurmond decline through a drought trigger level. As pools recover the Thurmond flow restriction will not reset to the next higher level of restrictions until both the Hartwell and Thurmond pools have risen 2 feet above the trigger level that set the restriction. All trigger levels will follow this same transition behavior. It is important to note that the same system power rules and Russell pump rules appear in all the alternatives. All alternatives target a maximum channel capacity of 30,000 cfs at Augusta, a minimum release requirement of 3,600 cfs at Thurmond, as well as a minimum of 3,600 cfs at the Augusta gage. The 3,600 cfs minimum release requirement at Thurmond drops to 3,100 cfs between 01Nov and 01Feb if in Drought Level 3.

2.7.2 NAA plus New Request (Conservation Storage)

The NAA plus the new request was then modeled using the existing conservation pool to support the new request.

2.7.3 NAA plus New Request (Inactive Storage)

Finally, the same NAA was modeled allocating the storage needed to support the new request from the top of the inactive storage pool. In essence, the bottom of the conservation pool would be lowered by an amount equal to the amount of storage needed to support the new request. Again, this was an iterative process of estimating the storage needed to provide the new requested yield, running the yield analysis, adjusting the storage account, adjust the bottom of conservation down by that amount, adjusting the water supply returns in proportion to the new estimate of yield and then rerunning the yield analysis. This process was repeated until the computed yield for the new water account equaled the yield of the new request with minimal variation.

2.8 System Considerations

The Corps operates the three Savannah River reservoirs, Hartwell, Russell, and Thurmond, as a system. Each of the projects operate to fulfill multiple congressionally authorized purposes. The three-lake system contains 6,909,300 acre-feet of water storage space (823,000 acre-feet for flood control storage, 2,587,800 acre-feet for conservation storage, and 3,498,500 acre-feet for inactive storage). Generally, pools are balanced based on feet down from Guide Curves to maintain equal impacts to projects purposes. The three projects have an installed generation capacity of nearly 2000 MW. They work as a system to target a monthly varying weekly quantity of energy. The middle project, Richard B. Russell is a pumped-storage project capable of recycling their releases by reversing its turbines and pumping the water from the Thurmond reservoir back up into the Russell reservoir. Additional debugging was necessary to refine water accounting during pump storage operations.

Periods of excess rainfall will push the pool elevations into their flood storage. At this point the primary project purpose is Flood Risk Reduction. Operating rules focus on maintaining flood storage in Thurmond, the downstream project. Upstream Projects typically store inflows during a storm allowing Thurmond to return to Guide Curve by releasing it's flood storage. The primary damage center that can be affected by flooding is Augusta, a short distance downstream from Thurmond. Channel Capacity in the river at Augusta is considered to be 30,000 cfs.

Under normal hydrologic conditions, system rules drive hydropower production to meet a weekly generation target marketed by the Southeastern Power Administration (SEPA). All project purposes should be met at this point. The Hartwell and Thurmond Pools will balance based on feet down from their respective Guide Curve.

When operating for drought conditions, drought rules are progressively applied as the pools decline. The drought rules restrict releases attempting to balance impacts to the authorized project purposes. The current drought rules are based on the 2012 Drought Management Plan. Duke Energy has Projects above Hartwell that are required by agreement with USACE and SEPA to maintain a balance in storage with the USACE Projects. This Storage Balance Agreement was last updated in 2014. Mitigation added during this update requires supplimental releases from USACE and Duke Energy during critical periods of low Dissolved Oxygen DO in the lower Savannah River. There is a 3600 cfs minimum flow requirement at Augusta due to infrastucture impacts.

2.8.1 Hartwell Project

The Hartwell dam consists of a concrete gravity section, 1,900 feet in length, two earth embankment sections and a saddle dike, for a total length of 17,880 feet. The Hartwell Project consists of a concrete dam flanked by earth embankments, and a powerhouse in the west floodplain immediately below. The concrete dam rises about 204 feet above the streambed. The spillway is a concrete gravity ogee section located in the river channel. Tainter gates separated by concrete piers 8 feet thick control the spillway discharge. Two sluices extend through the lower part of the spillway structure. Concrete non-overflow sections 472 feet long and 860 feet long are located on the east and west ends of the spillway section, respectively. The non-overflow section on the west end of the spillway includes 340 feet of power intake section containing five penstocks spaced 68 feet on-centers. The penstock intakes are controlled by tractor-type gates and protected by steel trash racks. The initial power installation consisted of four generators, each having a rated capacity of 66,000 kilowatts. Provisions were included in the powerhouse at initial construction for an additional 66,000 kilowatt unit.

The 5th unit went online in 1984 with an installed capacity of 84,000 kilowatts. This amounts to 264,000 kilowatts and 348,000 kilowatts for the initial and current installations, respectively. The dependable capacity or capacity at maximum drawdown was 250,000 kilowatts for the initial installation and is 327,000 kilowatts with the current turbines and upgrades. U.S. Highway 29 crosses the Savannah River approximately 2,300 feet downstream of the dam.

The Hartwell Project also includes the Upper and Lower Diversion Dams, (also called the Clemson University Protective Works) in Pickens County, South Carolina. These dams were constructed in 1960 and 1961 as part of the Hartwell Project. The Upper Dam is 2,100 feet in length, has a crest width of 16 feet, and has a top elevation of about 680 feet National Geodetic Vertical Datum (NGVD). The design elevation of 679 feet NGVD includes a design freeboard of 5 feet above the maximum design surcharge. The two diversion dams and a pumping station prevent flooding of Clemson University by waters from Lake Hartwell. The Federal Government operates the pumping station to remove runoff and seepage from the protected area. The lowest portion of the 9.4 square mile protected area includes a portion of the old Seneca Riverbed. The Lower Diversion Dam is being monitored for seepage issues. These issues are of sufficient concern to drop the concept of reallocation from flood storage from consideration.

Table 2.8-1 Describes the summer elevations and storage volumes of the flood control, conservation, and inactive storage zones at Hartwell. Figure 2.8-1 Depicts the Hartwell pool storage. Figure 2.8-2 shows the time series of the conservation zone definition, and average elevation as well as historical measured elevation.

Feature	Elevation (feet, NGVD)	Capacity (Acre-feet)
Flood Control Storage (Winter)	656.0 - 665.0	508,900
Flood Control Storage (Summer)	660.0 - 665.0	293,000
Conservation Storage (Winter)	625.0 - 656.0	1,199,700
Conservation Storage (Summer)	625.0 - 660.0	1,415,500
Inactive Storage	475.0 – 625.0	1,134,100

Table 2.8-1: Hartwell Pool Properties (Summer)



Figure 2.8-1: Hartwell Storage Depiction



2.8.2 Richard B. Russell Project

The Richard B. Russell dam consists of a concrete gravity section, which is 1,884 feet in length, and two earth embankment sections, for a total length of 2,640 feet. In the former stream channel, resides a concrete overflow spillway with an ogee-shaped crest surmounted by 10 Tainter gates. The Tainter gates are 50 feet wide by 44 feet high with

a spillway crest elevation of 436. Seven 6-foot by 10-foot low level sluices exist for emergency drawdown of the pool, but not for normal flood control operations. During high pool levels, the sluices are not used; therefore, they do not include an energy dissipating device.

The powerhouse, located in the river channel, contains four 75,000 kilowatt generators and four 75,000 kilowatt reversible pump-turbine units. The penstocks, with entrance and gate sections similar to those at Hartwell dam, are 26 feet in diameter with a single gate at the entrance with stoplog slots and trash rack.

Table 2.8-2 describes the summer elevations and storage volumes of the flood control, conservation, and inactive storage zones at Russell. Figure 2.8-3 depicts the Russell pool storage. Figure 2.8-4 shows the time series of the conservation zone definition, and average elevation as well as historical measured elevation.

Table 2.8-2: Richard B. Russell Pool Properties

Feature	Elevation (feet, NGVD)	Capacity (Acre-feet)	
Flood Control Storage	475.0 - 480.0	140,000	
Conservation Storage	470.0 - 475.0	126,800	
Inactive Storage	470.0 - 300.0	899,400	



Figure 2.8-3: Russell Storage Depiction



Figure 2.8-4: Russell Guide Curve

2.8.3 J. Strom Thurmond Project

The J. Strom Thurmond dam consists of a concrete gravity section, which is 2,282 feet in length, and two earth embankment sections. The Thurmond dam has a total length of 5,680 feet. In addition to the dam, the structure includes a powerhouse in the east floodplain immediately below the dam. The dam rises about 180 feet above the streambed. The spillway is a concrete gravity ogee section extending across the west floodplain and the river channel. Twenty-three Tainter gates, separated by concrete piers eight-feet thick, control spillway discharge. Hydraulically operated slide gates control eight sluices through the lower part of the spillway structure. The sluices are not intended for flood control use. The spillway is flanked on the west by a 280 feet long concrete non-overflow section and a 906 feet long non-overflow section on the east side of the spillway including the power intake section, which contains seven penstocks each spaced 62 feet on center. Seven recently upgraded generators in the powerhouse generate 57,500-kilowatt maximum capacity. Tractor-type gates protected by steel trash racks control the penstock intakes.

U. S. Highway 221 crosses the dam. Table 2.8-3 describes the summer elevations and storage volumes of the flood control, conservation, and inactive storage zones at Thurmond. Figure 2.8-5 summarizes some of the prominent features of the project. Figure 2.8-6 shows the time series of the conservation zone definition, and average elevation as well as historical measured elevation.

Feature	Elevation (feet, NGVD)	Capacity (Acre- feet)
Flood Control Storage (Winter)	326.0 - 335.0	670,000
Flood Control Storage (Summer)	330.0 - 335.0	390,000
Conservation Storage (Winter)	312.0 - 326.0	765,000
Conservation Storage (Summer)	312.0 - 330.0	1,045,000
Inactive Storage	312.0 – 176.0	1,465,000

Table 2.8-3: J. Strom Thurmond Pool Properties


Figure 2.8-5: Thurmond Storage Depiction



2.8.4 Sedimentation Analysis

Sedimentation in reservoirs is monitored periodically by surveying several designated areas called sedimentation ranges. These periodic surveys provide an indication of the rate of sedimentation. In 2015, funding became available to do a complete bathymetric survey on Russell Reservoir and 2017 for Thurmond Reservoir. These surveys took over 1 year each and were performed during periods of near normal hydrology while pools were near full pool. The surveys did not provide a complete picture of the upper regions of the conservation pools or of the flood pools which extends above the conservation pool. Hopefully, in the future, Lidar surveys can be flown over the reservoirs during a drawn down pool providing a more accurate depiction of the upper conservation storage. A bathymetric survey of Hartwell Reservoir was initiated April 2023.

The following tables show a comparison between the original Construction surveys and the recent bathymetric surveys. Thurmond's conservation storage extends from 312 ftmsl to a summer full pool of 330 ft-msl, while Russell's conservation storage extends from 470 ft-msl to 475 ft-msl and Hartwell's conservation storage extends from 625 ftmsl to 660 ft-msl.

This analysis is intended to highlight the large volume of reservoir storage remaining below the bottom of the conservation pools. It is noted that the amount of displacement increases with depth. Focus should remain on the conservation pools as the inverts of the water supply intakes being proposed fall within several feet to the bottom of the conservation pools.

The Hartwell Conservation Storage has decreased roughly -17% The Thurmond Conservation Storage has only changed -4%

The Russell Conservation Storage has changed -19%.

Thurmond Sedimentation Analysis				
	Volume	(AC-FT)		
			Percent	
Elevation	Construction	2017	Change	
330	2,482,000	2,463,168	-1%	
325	2,154,000	2,148,725	-0%	
320	1,854800	1,824,101	-2%	
315	1,595,500	1,543,095	-3%	
310	1,370,900	1,310,263	-4%	
305	1,166,127	1,112,473	-5%	
300	1,053,740	943,765	-10%	

Table 2.8-4: J. Strom Thurmond Sedimentation Analysis

Russell Sedimentation Analysis				
	Volume (A	AC-FT)		
			Percent	
Elevation	Construction	2015	Change	
475	1,023,581	909,163	-11%	
474	997,240	886,701	-11%	
473	971,414	864,790	-11%	
472	946,098	843,431	-11%	
471	921,286	822,723	-11%	
470	896,971	802,630	-11%	
469	873,148	783,053	-10%	
468	849,809	763,916	-10%	
467	826,950	745,191	-10%	
466	804,564	726,860	-10%	
465	783,141	709,093	-9%	
460	699,388	624,780	-11%	
455	615,636	548,540	-11%	
450	532,334	479,640	-10%	

Table 2.8-5: Richard B. Russell Sedimentation Analysis

 Table 2.8-6: Hartwell Sedimentation Analysis

Hartwell Sedimentation Analysis					
	Volume (/	AC-FT)			
			Percent		
Elevation	Construction	2023	Change		
675	3,511,000	3,129,473	-12%		
670	3,163,000	2,791,770	-13%		
665	2,842,700	2,478,056	-15%		
660	2,459,600	2,189,478	-16%		
655	2,282,400	1,949385	-17%		
650	2,039,100	1,733,975	-18%		
645	1,818,600	1,559,554	-17%		
640	1,619,700	1,395,736	-16%		
635	1,440,800	1,243,426	-16%		
630	1,279,600	1,103,344	-16%		
625	1,134,100	975,233	-16%		

3.0 The Yield Process

In order to size new accounts to meet new requests, a yield study was necessary. The yield process begins with the determination of the existing yield of each current contract. As described in EM 1110-2-1420 Hydrologic Engineering Requirements for Reservoirs, yield is the amount of water that can be supplied from the reservoir to a specified location and in a specified time pattern. Firm yield is the largest continuous flow rate that can be provided throughout the critical period of historic streamflow. The critical period is the period of time during which a reservoir storage account goes from full to empty and back to full. Critical periods are the driest periods of record where the inflow does not satisfy the demand and reservoir storage is required to sustain a dependable flow.

3.1 Yield Determination Methodology

Traditionally, water supply storage accounts have been sized as a percent of the project's firm yield. That firm yield for the full project had to be determined assuming a specific monthly withdrawal pattern, which does not necessarily match the withdrawal pattern of individual account holders. The account yield would be limited based on how that account's pattern compares with the overall withdrawal pattern. The introduction of water account yield analysis in HEC-ResSim has allowed a separate analysis to take place for each water account, solving specifically for the yield of a portion of the reservoir storage rather than the entire storage. This study takes advantage of ResSim's new ability to solve for yield for individual water accounts, using each account's individual monthly withdrawal pattern. Results from this methodology are expected to be comparable to the traditional approach. The version of HEC-ResSim used was Build 3.5.394.

The yield methodology used for this study is considered operational yield, rather than hydrologic yield. This means that operations for other project purposes were included in the yield modeling. Determining the yield with the inclusion of reservoir operation results in a yield that is dependent on the selected reservoir operation set. In the event the operation is altered, the yield is likely to be altered. Future changes to the operational strategy can impact the yield of existing account holders, so a new drought plan or other changes to operations should be done with consideration to their impact on yield. This potential for impact to Water Supply Contracts due to changes in operation should be noted in the water supply agreements.

3.2 Critical Period and Parameters

HEC-ResSim analysis of the 1939 – 2013 dataset covered several droughts, revealing 1998 – 2013 as the most critically dry period in the last century. Yield analysis of the entire 75-year period resulted in run times over 10 hours. The time window was narrowed to 1998-2013 for subsequent yield runs. Monthly water withdrawals and returns were defined for each water supply contract in the Hartwell-Russell-Thurmond

system. Average monthly water withdrawals for the riparian users were also defined in the model. The standard operating rules for the system as defined in the Savannah River Water Control Manual, covering Flood, Hydropower Production, and Drought were also coded into the model.

3.3 Establishing Existing Contract Yield

HEC-ResSim was run in an iterative mode, solving for the yield that could be provided by each contract's storage across the most critical time window being analyzed. An initial estimate of yield was first determined for the contracted storage of each existing contract. The yield was iteratively solved one contract at a time, using the newly found yield of each contract as the seasonal withdrawal pattern in the determination of the next contract's yield. This process looped thru each contract, re-solving for yield until little or no change in the average annual yield was exhibited. Mitigation requirements were based on maintaining the current yields of the existing storage agreements.

3.4 Sizing New Contracts to Meet Requested Yield

An initial estimate of storage needed to support each new request was made based on a ratio between the current yield and the new request. The seasonal pattern of withdrawals and returns was based on information provided by the contract holders and verified by the state environmental agencies. HEC-ResSim was again run in an iterative approach adjusting the storage until the yield for the new request was achieved. All project objectives, minimum flow requirements, drought rules, hydropower rules, and flood management rules were present in the ResSim priority stack during the yield calculation.

The yield for each current contact was then re-analyzed to determine if the contracted storage of each existing user could provide the same yield now that the new contracts were drafting the system. If an existing storage contract could no longer provide the earlier determined existing yield, then the storage for the existing user would be increased as needed to support the existing contract. This process was followed for each existing contract. This additional storage was considered as "Dependable Yield Mitigation Storage" necessary to keep the existing water account holders "whole", (i.e., able to maintain their current yield/withdrawals). This process was repeated thru all the existing contracts to ensure the existing yield of each was met and thru the new requests to ensure that each new request was also being met.

The critical period is the period in which the storage account starts full, becomes completely depleted (within the user-specified tolerances), and then fully refills. The critical period varies at each reservoir due to the different sub-basin's hydrology, physical characteristics of each dam, as well as varying operational rules at each dam.

The yield at Russell is consistently higher than at Hartwell and Thurmond. This is because Russell has the benefit of added inflow due to hydropower releases from Hartwell as well as added inflow from pump back operation. During low inflow periods, Russell has the ability to help fulfill weekly power commitments by utilizing pump back operations. This mimics current real-world operations. During severe droughts, Russell can operate all four pumps from one hour after sunset until one hour before sunrise. Note that since yield was calculated as operational yield, it is possible for the yield to be transferred from Thurmond to Russell.

Yield results are displayed in Section 6.

Table 3.4-1: The HEC-ResSim Modeling Process

The Modeling Process

Define Current Water Usage

Withdrawal and return data collected from each contract holder

Withdrawal and returns tabulated

Monthly average withdrawals added to the HEC-ResSim model

Diverted outlet added to each pool for each contract holder

Operational rule with monthly withdrawal pattern added for each contract holder Monthly average returns were added to the HEC-ResSim model

Diversion with flexible diversion rule added for each contract holders return

Returns configured into appropriate reservoir

Current Yield Calculation

Iterative Loop using HEC-ResSim solving for current yield of each existing storage contract holder in the system

Storage account defined for a user with currently contracted storage for that user

ResSim run calculating monthly average yields of that user

This seasonal withdrawal pattern for this user is used in subsequent yield calculations for the other users

- Loop back thru all of the users until no changes in yield

Weight seasonal pattern for each new request and add to model Estimate storage required based on existing storage and yield of any user in the Hartwell pool

New Request Yield Calculation

Iterative Loop using HEC-ResSim solving for requested yield of each of the 4 new requests

Estimate storage needed to provide requested yield.

ResSim run calculating yield of that user

Adjust the storage account needed targeting the users requested yield

Loop back thru the 4 new requests until no changes in yield

Dependable Yield Mitigation

Iterative Loop using HEC-ResSim solving for yield of all contract holders including new requests

ResSim run calculating yield of that user

Increase Storage account as needed to provide same yield as determined in the Current Yield Calculation When solving for New Requests, adjust storage account to ensure resulting yield = requested yield

Adjust the storage account needed targeting the users requested yield

Loop back thru all of the users until New Requests met, and Existing contract holders not impacted

4.0 HEC-ResSim Overview

Figure 4.0-1 below shows the HEC-ResSim basin configuration with water supply withdrawals (Blue Arrows) and return locations (Black Arrows). The following figures are screen shots of the HEC ResSim configuration screens depicting project.



Figure 4.0-1 (Basin Diagram)

Figure 4.0-1, the model schematic, includes the following elements: Plain red dots – Computational points for the model Red Points outlined in white – points of Inflow (UIF input) Blue Arrows – Groups of contracted Withdrawals with water Accounts Black Arrows – Diversions representing either Withdrawals or for Returns

4.1 Physical Features

eservoir Hartwell	Description SystemPower Rule	₩ 41 2 of 6 I
hysical Operations Obser	Data	
Hartwell	Hartwell	
Pool Evaporation	Composite Release Capacity	
Tailwater	Elevation (ft) Controlled Uncontroll Total (cfs)	720
Powerhouse	576.5 37,540.1 0.0 37,540.1	680
Units 1-4		€ 080
Vinit 5	577.9 37,304.1 0.0 37,304.1	
GatedSpillway	578.6 37,186.1 0.0 37,186.1	te 600
Diverted Outlet	579.3 37,068.1 0.0 37,068.1	
Anderson Div	580.0 36,950.1 0.0 36,950.1	- 500+++++++
	580.7 36,832.1 0.0 36,832.1	0 600,000
- 😓 Lavonia Div	581.4 36,714.1 0.0 36,714.1	Flow (cfs)
- 😓 Lavonia New Div	582.1 36,596.1 0.0 36,596.1	
	582.8 36,360.1 0.0 36,360.1	Native Vertical Datum
🗠 😎 Curahee New Div	583.5 36,242.1 0.0 36,242.1	Ourspecified
	584.2 36,124.1 0.0 36,124.1	Chapechied
- Clemson Div	584.9 36,006.1 0.0 36,006.1	O NAVD88
City of Hartwell Div	585.6 35,770.1 0.0 35,770.1	O NGVD29
	586.3 35,652.1 0.0 35,652.1	O NGVD29
	587.0 35,534.1 0.0 35,534.1	O Local Local
	587.7 35,416.1 0.0 35,416.1	
	588.4 35,298.1 0.0 35,298.1	Datum Conversions
	589.1 35,298.1 0.0 35,298.1 589.8 35,180.1 0.0 35,180.1	NGVD29 to NAVD88 (ft): 0.0
	590.5 35,180.1 0.0 35,180.1 590.5 35,180.1	
	591.2 35,180.1 0.0 35,180.1	Local to NAVD88 (ft): 0.0
	591.9 35,062.1 0.0 35,062.1	
	592.6 35,062.1 0.0 35,062.1 592.6 35,062.1	
	593.3 35,062.1 0.0 35,062.1 593.3 5,062.1 0.0 35,062.1	
	594.0 35,062.1 0.0 35,062.1 v	Label Position: NORTH ~
	334.0 33,062.1 0.0 33,062.1 4	

Figure 4.1-1: (Hartwell Outlet Capacities)

servoir Russell	✓ <u>D</u> escription			K 4 5 of 6 🕨
sical Operations Observed	Data			
Russell 2 Pool	Russell			
Pool	Composite Release	e Capacity		
Tailwater	Elevation (ft) Con	trolled Uncontroll.	. Total (cfs)	
Gated Spillway	436.0 5	9,113.3 0.	0 59,113.3	500-
Pump		1,113.3 0.		
Powerhouse	450.0 14	9,113.3 0.	0 149,113.3	5 460
Vnits 1-4	460.0 27	9,113.3 0.	0 279,113.3	€ 480 5 460 440 440
Vnits 5-8	461.6 30	3,866.7 0.	0 303,866.7	· 음 440 - / · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·
Diverted Outlet	461.9 30			
- Abbeville Div	462.3 31			0 700,000
- 😓 Mohawk Div	462.7 32			Flow (cfs)
🗠 🚭 Calhoun Falls Div	463.1 32			
Elberton Div	463.4 33			Native Vertical Datum
RBR State Park Div		9,065.3 0.		Unspecified
Rainey Div	464.2 34			0
	464.6 35		,	O NAVD88
	464.9 35 465.3 36	6,954.7 0. 2,853.3 0.		O NGVD29
		2,853.3 0. 8,752.0 0.		01101025
	465.7 36			O Local Local
	466.4 38			Datum Conversions
	466.8 38			Datum Conversions
	467.2 39			NGVD29 to NAVD88 (ft): 0.0
	467.5 39			
		4,337.3 0.		Local to NAVD88 (ft): 0.0
		0,236.0 0.		
		6,134.7 0.		
	469.0 42	2,033.3 0.	0 422,033.3	
	469.4 42	7,932.0 0.	0 427,932.0 🗸	Label Position: NORTH ~

Figure 4.1-2: (Russell Outlet Capacities)



Figure 4.1-3: (Thurmond Outlet Capacities)



Figure 4.1-4: (Hartwell Elevation/Storage/Area Curve)

Ehysical Operations Observed Data Russell Proof Proof Current Withdrawals Ourrent Withdrawals Biparian Withdrawals After Science	ervoir <u>E</u> dit	<i>.</i>					
Physical Operations Observed Data Prool Straight of the second s	eser <u>v</u> oir Russell v De	escription					N 4 5 of 6 ▶
Russell Pool Stassell Dam Composite Release Capacity In Tailwater Elevation (ft) Controlled Uncontrolle Total (cfs) Power Plant 1-4 Elevation (ft) Controlled Uncontrolle Total (cfs) Power Plant 5-8 460.0 286.113.3 0.0 78.113.3 Current Withdrawals 460.0 286.113.3 0.0 286.113.3 Current Withdrawals 461.6 310.866.7 0.0 310.866.7 Gated Spilway 462.3 322.664.0 0.0 322.664.0 Paparian Wishdrawals 462.1 322.8369.3 0.0 334.268.0 Gated Agencia 463.4 340.166.7 0.0 340.166.7 Gated Agencia 66.983.3 0.0 322.664.0 Gated Agencia 66.0 381.65.3 0.0 346.065.3 Gated Agencia 66.0 381.65.0 7 Gated Agencia 66.6 389.481.0 0.0 387.549.3 Gother 60.0 467.7 405.438.7 0.0 405.438.7 Gother 60.0 466.7 0.0 411.337.3 0.0 405.438.7	lannan						
Pool Statesporation Russell Dam In Tailwater Gated Spillway Power Plant 1-4 Pump Power Plant 5-8 Current Withdrawals Gated Spillway Power Plant 5-8 Current Withdrawals Gated Spillway Power Plant 5-8 Gurrent Withdrawals Gated Spillway Gated Spillway Power Plant 5-8 Gurrent Wish Gated Spillway Power Plant 5-8 Gated Spillway Gated Gated Spillway Gated	hysical <u>O</u> perations O <u>b</u> ser	ved Data					
Example Tail Composite Release Capacity Envssell Dam Composite Release Capacity Based Spillway Gated Spillway Power Plant 1-4 436.0 Power Plant 1-4 436.0 Power Plant 5-8 460.0 Current Withdrawals 460.0 Power Plant S-8 460.0 Power Plant S-8 461.9 Steparian Withdrawals 461.9 462.7 322.664.0 463.4 340.166.7 463.4 340.166.7 464.2 352.157.3 464.2 352.157.3 465.7 375.752.0 465.7 375.752.0 466.0 381.650.7 466.0 381.650.7 466.8 393.448.0 466.7 466.8 467.5 405.7 466.8 393.448.0 0 399.346.7 0 399.346.7 0 399.346.7 0 399.346.7 0 399.346.7 0 399.346.7 0 399.346.7 <t< th=""><th></th><th>Russell</th><th></th><th></th><th></th><th></th><th></th></t<>		Russell					
Image: Constraint of the control of	Evaporation	Composite Relea	se Capacity				
Cated Spllway		Flowstion (ft)	Controllod	Ungentrelle	Total (afc)	1	
Biparian Wishdrawals 101.00 310.000.1 0.0 316.765.3 0							
Biparian Wis 101.0 310.0001 0.0 316.765.3 0 0 00000 Biparian Wis 462.3 322.664.0 0.0 322.664.0 0						`≝ 480-	
Riparian Wishdrawals ¹ / ₁ / ₂ / ₁ / ₂ / ₃ 322,664.0 ¹ / ₁ / ₂ / ₃ / ₃ 0.0 ¹ / ₂ / ₂ / ₂ / ₆ / ₆ / ₃ ¹ / ₁						Ê 460	
Riparian Wishdrawals ¹ / ₁ / ₂ / ₁ / ₂ / ₃ 322,664.0 ¹ / ₁ / ₂ / ₃ / ₃ 0.0 ¹ / ₂ / ₂ / ₂ / ₆ / ₆ / ₃ ¹ / ₁					286,113.3		
A Riparian Withdrawals 461.9 316.765.3 0.0 316.765.3 0.0 316.765.3 0.0 322.664.0 0.0 322.664.0 0.0 322.664.0 0.0 322.664.0 0.0 322.664.0 0.0 322.664.0 0.0 322.664.0 0.0 322.664.0 0.0 322.664.0 0.0 322.664.0 0.0 322.664.0 0.0 322.664.0 0.0 322.664.0 0.0 322.664.0 0.0 322.664.0 0.0 322.664.0 0.0 322.664.0 0.0 334.268.0 Vertical Datum ONAVD88 0.0 346.065.3 0.0 346.065.3 0.0 358.056.0 0.0	🗔 Current WS				310,866.7		
462.3 322.664.0 0.0 322.664.0 Flow (rfs) 462.7 322.369.3 0.0 328.369.3 Flow (rfs) 463.1 334.268.0 0.0 324.268.0 Vertical Datum 463.4 340.166.7 0.0 340.166.7 Vertical Datum 463.8 346.065.3 0.0 352.157.3 O.NAVD88 464.2 352.157.3 0.0 369.953.3 ONGVD29 465.7 375.752.0 0.0 375.752.0 ONGVD29 466.4 387.549.3 0.0 393.448.0 Other 466.4 393.448.0 0.0 392.448.0 Other 466.7 467.5 399.346.7 0.0 392.436.7 466.3 94.31.650.7 0.0 392.436.7 Other 466.3 11.337.3 0.0 411.337.3 Other 9468.3 417.236.0 0.0 319.437.3 Shift to NAVD88: 9468.3 417.236.0 0.0 411.337.3 Shift to NAVD88:					316,765.3		
105.1 334.268.0 0.0 334.268.0 Vertical Datum 463.4 340.166.7 0.0 334.268.0 Vertical Datum 463.4 340.166.7 0.0 346.065.3 0 NAVD88 464.2 352.157.3 0.0 358.056.0 ONAVD88 464.4 9 363.954.7 0.0 369.953.3 465.7 375.752.0 0.0 375.752.0 ONGVD29 466.4 387.549.3 0.0 387.549.3 Ohter 466.4 387.549.3 0.0 392.448.0 Ohter 466.7 467.5 405.438.7 0.0 392.448.0 Ohter 466.3 393.448.7 0.0 399.346.7 Datum Name: Undef 467.5 405.438.7 0.0 411.337.3 Shift to NAVD88: Indef 468.3 417.236.0 0.0 411.337.3 Shift to NAVD88: Indef	🗔 Riparian WS						
463.4 340.166.7 0.0 340.166.7 Vertical Datum 463.8 346.065.3 0.0 346.065.3 ONAVD88 464.2 352.157.3 0.0 352.057.3 ONAVD88 464.4 363.954.7 0.0 363.954.7 ONAVD88 465.3 369.853.3 0.0 369.853.3 ONAVD88 465.7 375.752.0 0.0 387.552.7 Shift to NAVD88 466.0 381.650.7 0.0 387.549.3 Other 466.8 393.448.0 0.0 399.346.7 Other 467.2 399.346.7 0.0 399.346.7 Datum Name: Undef 467.9 411.337.3 0.0 411.337.3 Shift to NAVD88: 468.3 417.236.0 0.0 411.337.3 Shift to NAVD88:						FIOW (CIS)	
10313 316.465.1 0.0 316.465.1 0.0 316.465.1 463.3 36.065.3 0.0 346.065.3 0.0 346.065.3 464.2 352.157.3 0.0 352.157.3 0.0 0.0 352.157.3 464.4 9 363.954.7 0.0 369.853.3 0.0 0.0 358.056.0 0.0 0.0 465.7 375.752.0 0.0 375.752.0 0.0 375.752.0 Shift to NAVD88 466.4 387.549.3 0.0 381.650.7 0.0 393.448.0 0 0.0 394.48.0 466.4 387.549.3 0.0 399.346.7 0.0 399.346.7 0.0 0.0 10.457.438.7 466.7 405.438.7 0.0 405.438.7 0.0 405.438.7 0.0 10.437.3 0.0 411.337.3 0.0 411.337.3 10.0 411.337.3 10.0 411.337.3 10.0 411.247.7 10.0 423.134.7 10.0 10.423.134.7 10.0 10.423.134.7 10.0 10.0 10.347.3 10.0 10.347.3 10.0 10.347.3 10						Vertical Date	ım
464.2 352.157.3 0.0 352.157.3 ONAVD88 464.6 358.056.0 0.0 358.056.0 ONGVD29 464.9 363.954.7 0.0 369.953.3 ONGVD29 465.3 369.853.3 0.0 369.953.3 Shift to NAVD88 465.7 375.752.0 0.0 387.579.3 Ond Str.50.7 466.4 381.650.7 0.0 381.650.7 Ond Str.549.3 466.8 393.448.0 0.0 399.346.7 Other 467.2 399.346.7 0.0 399.346.7 Datum Name: Undef 467.5 405.438.7 0.0 411.337.3 Shift to NAVD88: Shift to NAVD88: 468.3 417.236.0 0.0 411.347.3 Shift to NAVD88: Shift to NAVD88:							
464.6 356.056.0 0.0 356.056.0 ONGVD29 464.9 363.954.7 0.0 363.954.7 ONGVD29 465.3 369.853.3 0.0 369.853.3 ONGVD29 465.7 375.752.0 0.0 375.752.0 Shift to NAVD88 466.4 387.549.3 0.0 381.650.7 ONGVD29 466.4 387.549.3 0.0 375.752.0 Shift to NAVD88 466.8 393.448.0 0.0 393.448.0 Other 467.2 399.346.7 0.0 399.346.7 Datum Name: Undef 467.9 411.337.3 0.0 411.337.3 Shift to NAVD88: Shift to NAVD88: 468.3 417.236.0 0.0 423.134.7 Shift to NAVD88: Shift to NAVD88:						ONAVD88	
464.9 363.954.7 0.0 363.954.7 ONGVD29 465.3 369.853.3 0.0 369.853.3 Shift to NAVD88 465.7 375.752.0 0.0 375.752.0 Shift to NAVD88 466.4 381.650.7 0.0 381.650.7 Shift to NAVD88 466.4 387.549.3 0.0 392.448.0 Other 467.2 399.346.7 0.0 399.346.7 Datum Name: Undef 467.9 411.337.3 0.0 411.337.3 Shift to NAVD88: Shift to NAVD88: 468.3 417.236.0 0.0 423.134.7 Shift to NAVD88: Shift to NAVD88:							
465.7 375,752.0 0.0 375,752.0 Shift to NAVD88 466.0 381,650.7 0.0 381,650.7 O.0 381,650.7 466.4 387,549.3 0.0 387,549.3 O.0 Other 466.8 393,448.0 0.0 393,448.0 Other Other 467.2 399,346.7 0.0 399,346.7 Other Datum Name: Undef 467.9 411,337.3 0.0 411,337.3 Shift to NAVD88: Shift to NAVD88: 468.3 417,236.0 0.0 423,134.7 Shift to NAVD88: Shift to NAVD88:			363,954.7	0.0	363,954.7	ONGVD29	
466.0 381.650.7 0.0 381.650.7 466.4 387.549.3 0.0 387.549.3 466.8 393.448.0 0.0 393.448.0 467.2 399.346.7 0.0 399.346.7 467.9 411.337.3 0.0 411.337.3 468.3 417.236.0 0.0 423.134.7							
466.4 387,549.3 0.0 387,549.3 0.0 other 466.8 393,448.0 0.0 393,448.0 0 0.0 secondary other 467.2 399,346.7 0.0 399,346.7 0.0 and the secondary other 467.5 405,438.7 0.0 405,438.7 other other other 467.9 411,337.3 0.0 411,337.3 other shift to NAVD88: other 468.3 417,236.0 0.0 417,236.0 shift to NAVD88: other						Shift to NAV	7D88 0.0
466.8 393.448.0 0.0 393.448.0 467.2 399.346.7 0.0 399.346.7 467.5 405.438.7 0.0 405.438.7 467.9 411.337.3 0.0 417.236.0 468.3 417.236.0 0.0 417.236.0 468.7 423.134.7 0.0 423.134.7							
467.2 399.346.7 0.0 399.346.7 Datum Name: Undef 467.5 405,438.7 0.0 405,438.7 Datum Name: Undef 467.9 411.337.3 0.0 411.337.3 Shift to NAVD88: 468.3 417,236.0 0.0 417,236.0 Shift to NAVD88:						Other	
467.5 405,438.7 0.0 405,438.7 467.9 411,337.3 0.0 411,337.3 Shift to NAVD88: 468.3 417,236.0 0.0 417,236.0 Shift to NAVD88:						Detroit Manual	77
467.9 411.337.3 0.0 411.337.3 468.3 417.236.0 0.0 417.236.0 468.7 423.134.7 0.0 423.134.7						Datum Name:	Under
$\begin{array}{cccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccc$						Chift to MAX	7000.000
						SHIIL LO NAV	7D88: 0.0
469.0 429.033.3 0.0 429.033.3 v Label Position: NORTH					423,134.7		
					429,033.3	<u>Label Positio</u>	n: NORTH
			. "., "., "., ".		<i>* 78</i> 1179 10	_	
OK Cancel Ar							ncel Apply

Figure 4.1-5: (Russell Elevation/Storage/Area Curve)



Figure 4.1-6: (Thurmond Elevation/Storage/Area Curve)

Reservoir Editor - Network: FUTUR Reservoir Edit Tailwater	E0:YIELD - Daily Operations		×
	Description SystemPower Rule		
Physical Operations Observed D	ata		
A Hartwell	Hartwell-Hartwell Dam-Tailwater Use Highest Elevation From:		
Hartwell Dam	Constant Elevation (ft) Downstream Control Russell	~	
Units 1-4 Unit 5 GatedSpillway	Rating Curve		
Diverted Outlet Anderson Div Anderson New Div Div Div Div	Simple Rating Rating Function Function Of: Simple Rating Curve	Define	
 Eavonia New Div Pioneer New Div Curahee New Div 	Flow (cfs)	Stage (ft)	520-
Hart County Div Clemson Div Gity of Hartwell Div G JP Stevens Div	0.0 15000.0 46000.0	475.0 480.0 485.0	^ 510-
	90000.0 145000.0 213000.0 295000.0	490.0 495.0 500.0 505.0	€ 500
	38100.0 47600.0 57400.0	510.0 510.0 520.0	0 400,000 Flow (cfs)
			~
	Stage Datum (ft)	0.0	
		ОК	Cancel Apply

Figure 4.1-7: (Hartwell Tailwater Rating Curve)

Reservoir Editor - Network: FUTUR <u>R</u> eservoir <u>E</u> dit Tailwater	E0:YIELD - Daily Operations		×
Reser <u>v</u> oir Russell ~	Description		K 4 5 of 6 D H
Physical Operations Observed Da Russell Pool Russell Dam Russell Dam Cale Spillway Pump Units 1-4 Units 1-4 Units 1-4 Overted Outlet Abbeville Div Calhoun Falls Div	ata Russell-Russell Dam-Tailwater Use Highest Elevation From: Constant Elevation (ft) Downstream Control Thurmond Rating Curve Simple Rating Rating Function Function Of: Simple Rating Curve		Define
Elberton Div	Flow (cfs) 0.0 20000.0 35000.0 6500.0 95000.0 150500.0 280000.0 440000.0 64000.0 875000.0 875000.0	Stage (ft) 183.0 192.0 192.0 200.0 205.0 210.0 230.0 230.0 240.0 250.0 0.0 0.0 0.0 0.0 0.0 0.0	240 220 500 180 500,000 Flow (ds)
. [L]	<u> </u>	ОК	Cancel Apply

Figure 4.1-8: Russell Tailwater Rating Curve

Reservoir Editor - Network: HC_NAA0:YIELD - Da	ly Operations		×
	cription		. H 4 6 of 6 → H
Physical Operations Observe	ed Data		
A Thurmond	Thurmond-Thurmond Dam-Tailwater		
Thurmond Dam	Use Highest Elevation From:		
Gated Spillway	□Constant Elevation (ft)		
Power Plant	Downstream Control		l l
Current WS	☑ Rating Curve		
Riparian WS	●Simple Rating ○Rating Function		
	Function Of: Simple Rating Curve		Define
	Flow (cfs)	Stage (ft)	260
	0.0	187.0	A 240
	15000.0 65000.0	190.0 200.0	€ 220 ± 220
	155000.0 280000.0	210.0 220.0	8 200
	440000.0 640000.0	230.0 240.0	180
	870000.0	250.0	Flow (cfs)
			~
	Stage Datum (ft)	0.0	
		OK	Cancel Apply

Figure 4.1-9: (Thurmond Tailwater Rating Curve)

Reservoir Editor - Network: HC_NAA0:YIELD - Da	ily Operations			×
	scription			
Physical Operations Observ	ed Data			1
A Hartwell	Hartwell-Hartwell Dam-Gated	Spillway		
Evaporation Hartwell Dam	Number of Gates of this typ	e	12	
Gated Spillway	Elevation	Max Capacity	Total Max	670
Power Plant Units1-4 Power Plant Unit 5	(ft)	(cfs)	Capacity	660
Current Withdrawals	630.0 640.0	0.0 4167.0	0.0	
Current WS	645.0	7917.0	95004.0	€ 650
🖶 🔏 Riparian Withdrawals	650.0	12917.0	155004.0	^Ⅲ 640
🖶 🔏 Future Withdrawals	653.0 655.0	16250.0 18750.0	195000.0 225000.0	630
🗌 🗔 Future WS	657.0	21083.0	252996.0	+++++++++++++++++++++++++++++++++++++++
	658.0	22333.0	267996.0	0 20,000 40,000
	660.0	25167.0	302004.0	Capacity (cfs)
	662.0	27917.0 32500.0	335004.0 390000.0	
	667.0	32500.0	426000.0	
	670.0	40250.0	483000.0	
	672.0	43500.0 46917.0	522000.0 563004.0	
	674.0	46917.0	563004.0	
			×	
	Physical Limitations:			
	Max Rate of <u>I</u> ncrease (cfs/h	r)		
	Max Rate of Decrease (cfs/h	r)		Edit Gate Settings
			OK	Cancel Apply

Figure 4.1-10: (Hartwell Spillway Outlet Capacity)

Reservoir Editor - Network: HC NAA0:YIELD - E	taily Operations			×
Reservoir Edit Outlet				
Reser <u>v</u> oir Russell v De	scription			N 4 5 of 6 ▶ H
Physical Operations Observ	red Data			
A Russell	Russell-Russell Dam-Gated	Spillway		
Evaporation	Number of Gates of this t	ууре	10	
Gated Spillway	Elevation	Max Capacity	Total Max	500
Power.Plant 1-4	(ft)	(cfs)	Capacity	490
📝 Powêr Plant 5-8	436.0	0.0	0.0 ^	€ 470
Current Withdrawals	450.0	9000.0	90000.0	8 460 450
Riparian Withdrawals	460.0 470.0	22000.0 37800.0	220000.0 378000.0	
🗖 🛱 Riparian WS	470.0	41600.0	416000.0	440
	474.0	45100.0	451000.0	430 + + + + + + + + + + + + + + + + + + +
	476.0	49000.0 53300.0	490000.0 533000.0	Capacity (cfs)
	478.0	58000.0	580000.0	Capacity (cray
	482.0	62100.0	621000.0	
	484.0	66500.0	665000.0	
	486.0	71000.0	710000.0	
	488.0	76000.0 81000.0	760000.0 810000.0	
	490.0	81000.0	810000.0	
			¥	
	Physical Limitations:			
	Max Rate of <u>I</u> ncrease (cfs	;/hr)		
	Max Rate of <u>D</u> ecrease (cfs	s/hr)		Edit Gate Settings
			OK	Cancel Apply

Figure 4.1-11: (Russell Spillway Outlet Capacity)

Reservoir Editor - Network: HC_NAA0:YIELD - D Reservoir Edit Outlet	aily Operations			×
Reservoir Thurmond v De:	scription			H W 6 of 6 D H
Physical Operations Observ				
Thurmond	Thurmond-Thurmond Dam-Ga	ted Spillway		
Evaporation	Number of Gates of this	type	23	
Gated Spillway	Elevation	Max Capacity	Total Max	350
Power Plant	(ft)	(cfs)	Capacity	340
Current Withdrawals	300.0	0.0	27002.0	330
Riparian Withdrawals	310.0	4131.0	95013.0	€ 320
W RIparian WS	315.0 320.0	7913.0 12261.0	181999.0 282003.0	^ш 310-
	325.0	17609.0	405007.0	300-
	330.0	23696.0 29913.0	545008.0 687999.0	0 15,000 30,000 45,000
	340.0	37174.0	855002.0	Capacity (cfs)
	345.0	44565.0	1024995.0	
	Physical Limitations:		· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	
	Max Rate of Increase (cf			
	Max Rate of <u>D</u> ecrease (cf	is/hr)		Edit Gate Settings
			OK	Cancel Apply

Figure 4.1-12: (Russell Spillway Outlet Capacity)

Reservoir Editor - Network: HC_NAA0:YIELD - Daily Reservoir Edit PowerPlant	Operations			×
	ription			H 4 2 of 6 D H
Physical Operations Observed	l Data			
A Hartwell	Hartwell-Hartwell Dam-Pov	wer Plant Units1-4		
Evaporation	Outlet Capacity Efficier	ncy Station Use Hyd. Loss	es Operating Limits	
o dabba opiiinaj	Number of Gates of this	type	4	
Power Plant Units1-4 Power Plant Unit 5 Current Withdrawals	Elevation	Max Capacity	Total Max	720
Current WS	(ft) 576.5	(cfs) 6900.5	Capacity 27602.0 A	680 - /
Riparian Withdrawals	577.2	6871.0	27484.0	€ 640 - ≧ 620 -
Future Withdrawals	577.9	6841.5 6812.0	27366.0	~ 620- 600-
- W Fucure WS	579.3	6782.5	27130.0	580
	580.0	6753.0 6723.5	27012.0 26894.0	560
	581.4	6694.0	26776.0	0 2,000 4,000 6,000
	582.1 582.8	6664.5 6605.5	26658.0 26422.0	Capacity (cfs)
	583.5	6576.0	26304.0	
	584.2	6546.5	26186.0	
	584.9	6517.0	26068.0	
	585.6	6458.0 6428.5	25832.0	
	586.3	6399.0	25714.0	
	500 B	60000		
	Physical Limitations:			
	Max Rate of <u>I</u> ncrease (cf	fs/hr)		
	Max Rate of <u>D</u> ecrease (cf	fs/hr)		Edit Gate Settings
			OK	Cancel Apply

Figure 4.1-13: (Hartwell Power plant Units 1-4)

Reservoir Editor - Network: HC_NAA0:YIELD - D Reservoir Edit PowerPlant	aily Operations			×
Reservoir Hartwell v Des	scription			. H 4 2 of 6 D H
Physical Operations Observ Hartwell Pool Bayoration Hartwell Dam Marailwater Gated Spillway	ed Data Hartwell-Hartwell Dam-Por Outlet Capacity Efficien Number of Gates of this	ncy Station Use Hyd. Los	sses Operating Limits	
Power Plant Units1-4 Power Plant Units1-4 Current Withdrawals Regrammer Withdrawals Par Riparian Withdrawals Par Future W	Elevation (ft) 615.6 616.1 616.6 617.0 617.5 618.0 618.5 618.9 619.4 619.4 619.4 620.4 620.3 621.3 621.3 621.3 621.8 622.7 Physical Limitations: Max Rate of Increase (C)	Max Capacity (cfs) 4938.129496 4903.597122 4803.597122 4805.064748 4869.064748 4869.064748 4869.064748 4834.532374 4834.532374 4830.0 4800.0 4800.0 4765.467626 4765.467626 4730.935252 4730.935252 4696.402878	Total Max Capacity 4938.129496 4903.597122 4869.064748 4869.064748 4869.064748 4869.064748 4834.532374 4834.532374 4834.532374 4800.0 4800.0 4800.0 4765.467626 47765.467626 4730.935252 4730.935252 4666.402878	720 680 640 620 0 2,000 4,000 6,000 Capacity (cfs)
	Max Rate of <u>D</u> ecrease (c:	fs/hr)		Edit Gate Settings
			OK	Cancel Apply

Figure 4.1-14: (Hartwell Power plant Unit 5)

Reservoir Editor - Network: HC_NAA0:YIELD - D Reservoir Edit PowerPlant	aily Operations			×
Reser <u>v</u> oir Russell v De	scription			. H 4 5 of 6 D H
Reservoir Russell De Physical Operations Observ Russell Pool Be Pool Cated Spillway Power Plant 1-4 Power Plant 1-4 Power Plant 5-8 Current Withdrawals Riparian Withdrawals Riparian Ws	_	cy Station Use Hyd. Los	35885 Operating Limits 4 Total Max Capacity 4 28056.666668 28056.666668 28056.666668 27960.0 27960.0 27960.0 27960.0 27960.0 28056.666668 28056.666668 28056.666668 28056.666668 28056.666668 28056.666668 28056.666668 28056.666668 28056.666668 28056.666668 28056.666668 28056.666668 28056.666668 28056.666668 28056.666668 28056.666668 28056.666668 28056.666668	4 K 4 5 of 6 ▶ N
	Max Rate of <u>I</u> ncrease (cf Max Rate of <u>D</u> ecrease (cf			Edit Gate Settings
<u>L</u>]		OK	Cancel Apply

Figure 4.1-15: (Russell Power plant Units 1-4)



Figure 4.1-16: (Russell Power plant Units 5-8)

Reservoir Editor - Network: HC_NAA0:YIELD - D Reservoir Edit PowerPlant	aily Operations				×
	scriptio	n			Hd 6 of 6 DH
Physical Operations Observ		d-Thurmond Dam-Powe	er Plant		
Evaporation	Outlet	Capacity Efficient	cy Station Use Hyd. Loss	es Operating Limits	
Gated Spillway	Number	of Gates of this t	7		
Current Withdrawals		Elevation	Max Capacity	Total Max	345
	-	(ft) 305.5 306.5 308.5 309.5 310.5 311.5 312.5 313.5 315.5 315.5 317.5 316.5 317.5 319.5 319.5 319.5 320.5 al Limitations: te of Increase (cfs)	(cfs) 4732.831327 4735.831327 4755.145767 4755.145767 4755.145767 4756.145767 4756.145767 4756.145767 4756.145767 4755.145767 4755.145767 4755.145767 4755.145767 4755.145767 4759.460207 4779.460207 4779.460207 4779.460207 5/hr)	Capacity 33129.819289 33293.020369 3293.020369 3293.020369 3293.020369 3293.020369 3293.020369 3293.020369 3293.02069 3293.02069 3293.02069 3293.02069 3293.02069 3293.02069 3293.02069 3293.02069 3293.02069 3293.02069 3293.02069 3293.0	330 330 325 316 316 316 1,500 3,000 4,500 Capacity (cfs)
	Max Ra	te of <u>D</u> ecrease (cfs	s/hr)		Edit Gate Settings
				OK	Cancel Apply

Figure 4.1-17: (Thurmond Power plant Outlet Capacity)

N Reservoir Editor - Network: FUTUR Reservoir <u>E</u> dit PowerPlant	E0:YIELD - Daily Operati	ons		×
Reservoir Hartwell	<u>Description</u> SystemPo	ower Rule		H 4 2 of 6 D H
Reservoir Hartwell Physical Operations Observed D Hartwell Hartwell Hartwell Dam Hartwell Dam Hartwell Dam Content of the second of the	ata Hartwell-Hartwell Dam-P Outlet Capacity Effic Installed Capacity (MW, Variable Capacity:	lowerhouse-Units 1-4	185.39 184.78 185.46 185.52 186.25 186.25 186.25 186.32 186.32 187.01 186.34 187.03 186.34	
				·
			01/	Our set
			ОК	Cancel Apply

Figure 4.1-18: (Hartwell Installed Generating Capacity Units 1-4)

voir Hartwell	✓ Description SystemP	ower Rule				H 4 2 of 6
cal Operations Observed	i Data					
rtwell Pool	Hartwell-Hartwell Dam-I	Powerhouse-Unit 5				
to Evaporation Hartwell Dam	Outlet Capacity Effic	ciency Station Use Hyd. Los	ses Operating Limits			
Tailwater Powerhouse	Installed Capacity (MW	0				
Units 1-4	Variable Capacity:	Function of Operating Head	1			
GatedSpillway Diverted Outlet		Head (ft)	Capacity (MW)			
l Anderson Div		100.00		47.82	~	40
🧟 Anderson New Div		100.70		47.98	€ 2	00
😔 Lavonia Div		101.40		48.13		60
Lavonia New Div Pioneer New Div		102.10		48.29	1 I	20
Curahee New Div		102.80		48.45		80 60 90 120
Hart County Div		103.50		48.61		
Clemson Div		104.20		48.93		Capacity (MW)
City of Hartwell Div		104.50		49.09		
JP Stevens Div		106.30		49.04		
		107.00		49.21		
		107.70		49.38		
		108.40		49.56		
		109.10		49.51		
		109.80		49.69		
		110.50		49.88		
		111.20		50.06		
		111.90		50.24 50.66		
		112.80		50.84		
		113.30		50.04	~	

Figure 4.1-19: (Hartwell Installed Generating Capacity Unit 5)

servoir Russell					K 4 5 of 6 D
ysical <u>Operations</u> Observe	d Data				
Russell Pool	Russell-Russell Dam-P	owerhouse-Units 1-4			
Russell Dam	Outlet Capacity Effic	ciency Station Use Hyd. Losses	Operating Limits		
Tailwater	Installed Capacity (MW)			32
Gated Spillway	Variable Capacity:	Function of Operating Head			
Units 1-4 Units 5-8	H	Head (ft)	Capacity (MW)	[
Diverted Outlet		130.07		273.35	
Abbeville Div		130.44		274.33	€ 150 ₽ ₽ 135
- 🔄 Mohawk Div - 🗔 Calhoun Falls Div		130.81		275.31	135
Elberton Div		131.19 131.56		275.33	± 135
RBR State Park Div		131.93		277.20	270 300 330 360
		132.31		278.10	Capacity (MW)
		132.68		279.95	Capacity (intry
		133.05		280.82	
		133.43		281.68	
		133.80		282.52	
		134.17 134.55		283.36	
		134.55		285.00	
		135.29		285.82	
		135.67		286.64	
		136.04		288.45	
		136.41		289.28	
		136.79		290.11	
		137.16		290.95	~

Figure 4.1-20: (Russell Installed Generating Capacity Units 1-4)

ryoir Russell					H 4 5 of 6
cal Operations Observed	i Data				
ISSEII Pool	Russell-Russell Dam-P	owerhouse-Units 5-8			
	Outlet Capacity Effic	ciency Station Use Hyd. Loss	es Operating Limits		
Russell Dam	Installed Capacity (MW	0			
Gated Spillway					
- Rowerhouse	Variable Capacity:	Function of Operating Head			
Units 1-4		Head (ft)	Capacity (MW)	1	7
Diverted Outlet		130.07	Capacity (intr)	273.35	165
- 😞 Abbeville Div		130.44		274.33	
😔 Mohawk Div		130.81		275.31	2 1 /
Calhoun Falls Div		131.19		275.33	a 135
Elberton Div		131.56		276.28	
RBR State Park Div		131.93		277.20	270 300 330 36
Rainey Div		132.31		278.10	Capacity (MW)
		132.68		279.95	
		133.05		280.82	
		133.43		282.52	
		134.17		283.36	
		134.55		284.18	
		134.92		285.00	
		135.29		285.82	
		135.67		286.64	
		136.04		288.45	
		136.41		289.28	
		136.79		290.11	
		137.16		290.95	

Figure 4.1-21: (Russell Installed Generating Capacity Units 5-8)

oir Thurmond	✓ Description		📕 🖪 6 of 6
al <u>Operations</u> Observe	1 Data		
rmond Pool	Thurmond-Thurmond Dam-Power Plant		
Evaporation	Outlet Capacity Efficiency Station Use H	hud Lassas Onersting Limits	
Thurmond Dam		lyd. Losses Operating Limits	
Tailwater	Installed Capacity (MW)		
Gated Spillway Power Plant	Variable Capacity: Function of Operat		
Diverted Outlet	Variable Capacity: Function of Operat	ng Head	
Columbia County Div Hickory Knobb Div	Head (ft)	Capacity (MW)	
Lincolnton Div			150
McCormick Div		15.00 290.87	
Sav Valley Div		16.00 294.99	€ 130 pe 120 H 120
o Thompson Div	1	297.68	<u>8</u> 120
😓 Washington Div	1	18.00 300.38	110+++++
		19.00 303.10	280 320 360
		20.00 305.84	Capacity (MW)
		21.00 308.60	
		22.00 311.38	
		23.00 314.16	
		24.00 316.94	
		25.00 319.71	
		26.00 324.03 27.00 326.77	
		27.00 326.77 28.00 329.47	
		29.00 329.47	
		30.00 336.42	
		31.00 339.09	
		32.00 341.76	
		33.00 344.45	
			<u> </u>

Figure 4.1-22: (Thurmond Installed Generating Capacity)

Reservoir Editor - Network: FUTUR Reservoir Edit Outlet	E0:YIELD - Daily Operations				×
Reservoir Hartwell	Description SystemPower F	Rule			K 4 2 of 6 D H
Physical Operations Observed Da Hartwell Pool Hartwell Dam Hartwell Dam Units 1-4 Units 1-4 GatedSpillway Diverted Outlet Anderson Div Carabe New Div Curabe New Div Curabe New Div Curabe New Div Clawsonia Div Corrade New Div	ata Hartwell-Diverted Outlet Composite Release Capacit Elevation (ft) 625.0 674.0	y Controlled (cfs) 5,000.0 50,000.0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0	Uncontrolled (cfs) 0.0 0.0 0.0 0.0 0.0 0.0 0.0 0.	Total (cfs) 5,000.0 50,000.0	
				ОК	Cancel Apply

Figure 4.1-23: (Hartwell Diverted Outlet Group Definition)

ervoir Russell ~	Description				H 4 5 of 6 1
sical Operations Observed Dat	a				
tussell	Russell				
Pool					
Russell Dam	Composite Release Ca	apacity			
Tailwater	Elevation (ft)	Controlled (cfs)	Uncontrolled (cfs)	Total (cfs)	
Gated Spillway	436.0	59,113.3	0.0	59,113.3 🔺	500-
Pump	440.0	71,113.3	0.0	71,113.3	
- Bowerhouse	450.0	149,113.3	0.0	149,113.3	480 480 480 480 480 480 480 480 480 480
Vnits 1-4	460.0	279,113.3	0.0	279,113.3	5
Vnits 5-8	461.6	303,866.7	0.0	303,866.7	2 460
Diverted Outlet	461.9	309,765.3	0.0	309,765.3	± 440
	462.3	315,664.0	0.0	315,664.0	
- 😓 Mohawk Div	462.7	321,369.3	0.0	321,369.3	0 600.000
🗠 🗔 Calhoun Falls Div	463.1	327,268.0	0.0	327,268.0	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·
- 😓 Elberton Div	463.4	333,166.7	0.0	333,166.7	Flow (cfs)
- 😓 RBR State Park Div	463.8	339,065.3	0.0	339,065.3	1
🗠 🗔 Rainey Div	464.2	345,157.3	0.0	345,157.3	Native Vertical Datum
	464.6	351,056.0	0.0	351,056.0	Unspecified
	464.9	356,954.7	0.0	356,954.7	- ·
	465.3	362,853.3	0.0	362,853.3	O NAVD88
	465.7	368,752.0	0.0	368,752.0	O NGVD29
	466.0	374,650.7	0.0	374,650.7	O NGVD29
	466.4	380,549.3	0.0	380,549.3	O Local Local
	466.8	386,448.0	0.0	386,448.0	
	467.2	392,346.7	0.0	392,346.7	Datum Conversions
	467.5	398,438.7	0.0	398,438.7	NGVD29 to NAVD88 (ft): 0.0
	467.9	404,337.3	0.0	404,337.3	
	468.3	410,236.0	0.0	410,236.0	Local to NAVD88 (ft): 0.0
	468.7	416,134.7 422,033.3	0.0	416,134.7 422,033.3	
				422,033.3	Label Position: NORTH
1	469.4	427,932.0	0.0	427,932.0 V	Label Position: NORTH

Figure 4.1-24: (Russell Diverted Outlet Definition)

Reservoir Editor - Network: FUTUR Reservoir Edit Outlet	E0:YIELD - Daily Operations				×
Reservoir Thurmond	Thurmond-Diverted Outlet	Controlled (cfs) 3,500.0	Uncontrolled (cfs)	Total (cfs) 3,500.0	350 340
Power Plant Power Plant Power Plant Power Plant Power Plant Power Pl	346.0	35,000.0		35,000.0	E 330 330 300 310 0 20,000 Flow (cfs)
				ОК	Cancel Apply



Reservoir Editor - Network: _CURR	ENT1-:CURRENT0:YIELD - Daily Op	erations		×
Reservoir Hartwell	Description			K 4 2 of 6 D H
Physical Operations Observed Da A Hartwell Pool Hartwell Dam Hartwell Dam Hartwell Dam Unit 5 Gladed Spillway Diverted Outlet Anderson Div Claronia New Div Claronia Div Claronia Div Claronia Div Claronia Div Diverted Div Claronia Div Diverted Div Claronia Div Diverted Div Claronia Div Claronia Div Claronia Div Diverted Div	ata Hartwell-Diverted Outlet-Lavonia N Number of Gates of this type Elevation (ft) 625.0 674.0 674.0 9	Max Capacity (cfs) 500.0 5000.0	1 Total Max Capacity 500.0 5000.0	Edit Gate Settings
			OF	

Figure 4.1-26: (Typical Diverted Outlet Definition)

4.2 Operations

Operational rules define the releases from each project and the interactions between the different projects in the system. A project's yield is dependent on the reservoir operation, not just the hydrology. This is an operational yield, not hydrologic yield. Outflows from upstream projects may help support a yield at a downstream location.

Water supply accounts define a portion of the available conservation storage, and therefore receive a portion of the specific reservoir's inflow. However, the only outflow from a water account are the withdrawals from that account. Water returned to a reservoir by a water account's owner is hydraulically accounted for as inflow to the reservoir and not specifically as inflow to a water account. The concept of crediting water returned to a contracted water account rather than to the entire reservoir is not currently approved by USACE.

Changes in, or additions of, storage agreements have impacts on other project purposes. Changes in operating rules for other project purposes will also have impacts on the yield of storage agreements. Therefore, it is recommended that whenever changes in any operating rules are proposed, the impacts on all project purposes including water supply are evaluated.

4.2.1 Release Allocation

Each project in the system has their own release allocation specifying how water releases are prioritized from that project's outlets (figures below).

Sequential release strategies at the main dam ensure that water is released from the project thru the power plant first until the release capacity of the power plant is exhausted, then flow is supplemented as needed from the gated spillway.

The projects that use diverted outlets to represent water account users allocate water to the diverted outlets separately than releases from the main dam. Each diverted outlet is controlled by a specified rule that does not allow releases of more or less water than specified.

Reservoir Editor - Network: ALT10:Daily Operations	×
Reservoir Edit Operations	
	of 6 🕨 🕨
Physical Operations Observed Data	
Operation Set Daily Operations Description	
Zone-Rules Rel. Alloc. Outages Stor, Credit Dec. Sched. Projected Elev.	
Release Allocation Strategy	
Keowee - Sequential Keowee - Keowee Diverted Outlet Keowee - Keowee Dam - Sequential Keowee - Keowee Dam - Sequential Keowee - Spillway	•
OK Cancel	Apply

Figure 4.2-1: (Keowee Release Allocation Strategy)

Reservoir Editor - Network: ALT10:Daily Operations		×
Reservoir Edit Operations		
Reservoir Jocassee	K 3 of 6	
Physical Operations Observed Data		
Operation Set Daily Operations	scription Removed tandem in Con pool, and replaced with Keo	we
Zone-Rules Rel. Alloc. Outages Stor. Cred Daily Op	erations Projected Elev	
Release Allocation Strategy		
Jocassee - Sequential jocassee-Jocassee Dam - Sequential	Release Location: Jocassee Allocation Type: Sequential	-
Jocassee-Power Plant Jocassee-Pump Jocassee-Spillway	Jocassee-Jocassee Dam	1
	OK Cancel Ap	ply

Figure 4.2-2: (Jocassee Release Allocation Strategy)

Reservoir Editor - Network: FUTURE0:YI	ELD - Daily Operations		×
Reservoir Hartwell v Des	cription SystemPower Rule		H 4 2 of 6 D H
Physical Operations Observed Data			
Operation Set Daily Operations Zone-Rules Rel. Alloc. Outages Stor. C	Description		
Allocation Set 1	Release Location: Hartwell-Diverted Outlet		
Hartwell-Hartwell Dam - Sequer		Weight	~
Hartwell-Unit 5	Hartwell-Anderson Div Hartwell-Anderson New Div	1.0 1.0	
Hartwell-Diverted Outlet - Balan - O Hartwell-Anderson Div (1.0) - O Hartwell-Anderson New Div	Hartwell-Lavonia Div Hartwell-Lavonia New Div Hartwell-Pioneer New Div	1.0 1.0 1.0	
	Hartwell-Curahee New Div Hartwell-Hart County Div Hartwell-Clemson Div	1.0 1.0 1.0	
Hartwell-Curahee New Div (Hartwell-Hart County Div (1.0 Hartwell-Clemson Div (1.0)	Hartwell-City of Hartwell Div	1.0 1.0	
Hartwell-City of Hartwell Div Hartwell-JP Stevens Div (1.0)			
< >			
		ок	Cancel Apply



Reservoir Editor - Network: _CURRENT1-:C	CURRENT0:YIELD - E	Daily Operations				×
Reservoir Russell v Des	cription					5 of 6 🕨 🕨
Operation Set Daily Operations		escription				
Zone-Rules Rel. Alloc. Outages Stor. C Allocation Set 1 Russell - Sequential		Russell-Diverted Outlet Balanced				~
Kussell-Powerhouse - Sec Qussell-Units 1-4 Russell-Units 5-8 Russell-Diverted Outlet Russell-Diverted Outlet Russell-Abbeville Div Russell-Abbeville Div Russell-Calhoun Falls Div Russell-Elberton Div Russell-RBR State Park Di Russell-Rainey Div	Russell-Abbeville Russell-Mohawk [Russell-Calhoun] Russell-Elberton [Russell-RB Stata Russell-RB Stata	Div Falls Div Div e Park Div	Weight 1.0 1.0 1.0 1.0 1.0 1.0 1.0			
				ОК	Cancel	Apply

Figure 4.2-4: (Russell Release Allocation Strategy)

Reservoir Editor - Network: FUTURE0:YII	ELD - Daily Operations		×
Reservoir Thurmond V Desc	cription		4 6 of 6 ▶ ▶
Physical Operations Observed Data			
Operation Set Daily Operations	✓ Description		
Zone-Rules Rel. Alloc. Outages Stor. C	redit Dec. Sched. Projected Elev		
Allocation Set 1 Allocation Set 1 Thurmond - Sequential Thurmond-Thurmond Dam - Se	Release Location: Thurmond-Diverted Outlet Allocation Type: Balanced		~
Thurmond-Power Plant Turmond-Gated Spillway Turmond-Columbia Counts Thurmond-Hickory Knobb Di Thurmond-Hickormick Div Thurmond-MicCormick Div Thurmond-Sav Valley Div Thurmond-Sav Valley Div Thurmond-Washington Div		Weight 1.0 1.0 1.0 1.0 1.0 1.0 1.0 1.0 1.0 1.0 1.0 1.0 1.0	
		OK Cancel	Apply

Figure 4.2-5: (Thurmond Release Allocation Strategy)

4.2.2 System Storage Balance

Projects balance their individual storage with one another based on the below table. Water releases from Thurmond are based on flow rules applied at Thurmond. Upstream projects release only what is needed to maintain the balance defined in this table. The Duke Energy Projects maintain a storage balance with the USACE projects on the Savannah River. This requirement ensures that the Duke projects release water as the USACE projects decline due to dry conditions. Duke storage balancing with USACE projects is done thru a scripted rule, per the 2014 Storage Balance Agreement. The system storage balance rules purposefully change the from flood zone to the conservation zone. It is this rule that keeps Hartwell and Thurmond in balance foot for foot in the top 15 feet of conservation storage and then changes priorities and can store more water in an upstream project during a flood.

—						
Reservoir System - HC_NAA- ReservoirSystem Edit SystemBa						×
Reservoir System			~		H 4 1	of 1 🕨 M
Description						•••
System St <u>o</u> rage	Balance Load Ru	ıssell - SysC	ps	~		
Descri <u>p</u> tion			-			
+ FC	ystem Storage Z	Con Con				
• Con • Inactive	escription					••
	Hartwell (Daily Op (Conserva v Co % Storage %		· • •			
	$\begin{array}{c cccccc} 100.0 & 10\\ 96.869 & 63\\ 93.391 & 66\\ 89.595 & 6\\ 85.496 & 66\\ 81.123 & 66\\ 77.549 & 66\\ 74.045 & 66\\ 70.611 & 66\\ 67.241 & 66\end{array}$	-	100.0 94.641 88.612 81.914 75.215 66.507 60.766 55.024 49.282 43.541 37.799			^
	60.692 63 57.513 63 54.398 60	2.6357 1.9371 1.2386 0.5407 9.8438	37.799 32.823 27.847 22.871 17.895	OK	Cancel	Apply
	Figure	4.2-6: (Sv	stem Storage	Balance)		

Figure 4.2-6: (System Storage Balance)

4.2.1 Operational Rule Stacks

Project purposes other than water supply do not have water accounts. Their needs are met thru a prioritized rule stack that is shown in section 5.2. The water supply rules used in this study are always met (using specific release rules) and fall near the top of the rule stack for each project.



Figure 4.2-7: (Hartwell Zone Rules)

Diversions were grouped and configured to mimic the monthly varying withdrawal of each entity.



Figure 4.2-8: (Russell Zone Rules)

Each project has different sets of diversions that fall within their again configured to mimic the monthly varying withdrawal of each entity. The Russell pool also has a block of rules to define hydropower pump management.



Figure 4.2-9: (Thurmond Zone Rules)

Figure 4.2-9 illustrates the rules associated with Current Operations.

While each project has its own set of rules, the Thurmond zone rules tend to regulate water leaving the system while the Hartwell and Russell zone rules focus on maintaining balance in the system and meeting system energy goals. All 3 projects have local zone rules to manage flood storage and seasonal fish-spawn.

HEC-ResSim (Thurmond Zone Rules) (Rule Stack Diagram)

INDUCED SURCHARGE ZONE - (Top of FLOOD CONTROL ZONE to Elevation 346)
Thurmond IS – Hourly Rule for Induced Surcharge operations. Replaced with GateReg rule to Mimic IS
rule in daily timestep model.
AugustaMax 20-30K – This rule defines the required release from Thurmond during Flood Control
operations.
Guide Curve to 330, Target 20,000 cfs at Augusta.
Guide Curve to 333, Target 30,000 cfs at Augusta.
Thurmond Minimum 3600 – This rule sets the min daily release to 3600 cfs
AugustaMin3600 - This rule sets the min flow at Augusta to 3600 cfs
FLOOD CONTROL ZONE – Top of CONSERVATION ZONE to Elevation 335
Same rules as Induced Surcharge zone
CONSERVATION ZONE – Top of LEVEL 1 ZONE to Top of CONSERVATION ZONE
Same rules as Induced Surcharge zone
Two additional <i>blocks</i> of rules apply
Fish Spawn Ops – This block defines operations 1Apr-15May
Qout=Qin, attempts to hold flat pool (Outflow=Inflow)
SystemDroughtOps - Conditional rules based on Drought Trigger Level State Variable
If Drought Trigger Level <=0
Thurmond Minimum LO – This rule sets the min daily release to 3600 cfs
Weekly System Power – sets weekly generation goals based on a monthly varying power requirement
If Drought Trigger Level =1
If August 20 – 30 (Add 200 cfs to required release)
SpecRel-L1-Bell+200
If Bell 28 day average <10%, release 4200 cfs else 4400 cfs
If NOT August 20 – 30
SpecRel-L1- Bell
If Bell 28 day average <10%, release 4000 cfs else 4200 cfs
If Drought Trigger Level =2
If Nov 01 – 31 Jan (Winter Low Flow Period)
SpecRel-3600
This rule targets 3600 cfs at Augusta
If August 20 – 30 (<i>Add 200 cfs to required release</i>)
SpecRel-L2- Bell+200
If Bell 28 day average <10%, Release 4000 cfs else 4200 cfs
Else
SpecRel-L2-Bell
If Bell 28 day average <10%, release 3800 cfs else 4000 cfs
If Drought Trigger Level = 2
If Drought Trigger Level =3
SpecRel-L3-Seasonal+200
Jan1 – Feb 1, release 3100 cfs (L3 Winter Reduction)
Feb 1 – Aug 20, release 3800 cfs
Aug 20 – Aug 30, release 4000 cfs
Aug 30 – Nov 01, release 3800 cfs
Nov 01 – Jan 01 – release 3100 cfs
LEVEL 1 ZONE – LEVEL 1 to LEVEL 2
AugustaMax 20-30K
AugustaMin3600 April Fish Spawn Ops
April Fish Spawli Ops

SystemDroughtOps

LEVEL 2 ZONE – LEVEL 2 to LEVEL 3 AugustaMax 20-30K AugustaMin3600 April Fish Spawn Ops SystemDroughtOps

LEVEL 3 ZONE – LEVEL 3 to 312 AugustaMax 20-30K AugustaMin3600 April Fish Spawn Ops SystemDroughtOps



Table 4.2-10: (Thurmond Zone Rules)

Figure 4.2-11: System Power Rules

The Hartwell, Russell, and Thurmond projects operate to meet a monthly varying weekly system power goal. This goal is established by the Southeastern Power Administration (SEPA). SEPA further takes the daily flow declaration and sets up hourly generating schedules for its customers.

Reservoir Editor - Network: FUTURE0:YIELD - Da Reservoir Edit Operations Zone Rule IF_Block	ily Operations						×
Reservoir Russell v Description					K	I 4 <u>5 of 6</u>	► H
Physical Operations Observed Data							
Operation Set Daily Operations	 ✓ Description 						
Zone-Rules Rel. Alloc. Outages Stor. Credit)ec. Sched. Projecte	ed Elev					
RBR State Park Div A Rainey Div	Operates Release I	From: Russell-Pump					
Russell IS	Pump Rule: o GC	-no min-seasonal-L1 Descrip	otion:				
Variable Max	Target Fill Elevation		Daily Pumpir	ng Period			
Check System FC	Option Constant	~	Option Bet	ween Sunset	and Sunrise		\sim
Conservation	Target Elevation (ft) 474.5	Date	After SS	Before SR	No. Units	
Russell IS			01Jan	Aller 33	1.0	4	
Transitional Max			01Mar	1.0	1.0	4	^
{} Check System FC			01Apr	1.0	1.0	0	
🖶 🌩 IF (System is in FC)			01May	1.0	1.0	1	
TandemJST			16May	1.0	1.0	2	
ELSE (System is in Con)			01Jun	1.0	1.0	4	
E-{ Pumping Mgmt							~
IF (Drought Level 0 (Normal Ops))							
ELSE IF (Drought Level 1)			Latitude			34.0	95
Pump to GC-no min-seasonal-L1 Check for Pumping			Longitude			-82.8	16
ELSE IF (Drought Level 2 or 3)							
Operating Inactive	Pumping Strategy	Use full pump capacity	~ Pump	ing Bias	End of Perio	d	\sim
	Source Reservoir:	Thurmond	~ 🗹 WI	hole Hour Pur	nping Option		
IF (Pool Elevation > 0)	Minimum Pumping	At Least Min	V Min. P	ump Unit Hrs			12
				ОК	Cance	I A	pply

Figure 4.2-12: Russell Pump Storage Rules

The Richard B. Russell project is a pump storage project. Part of the weekly generating energy target is based on pumped water rather than water from streamflow. Environmental limitations on the use of the pump units are found here. The environmental limitations are focused on minimizing entrainment during pumping. Limitations on the use of these units also vary with drought conditions. Under drought conditions, pump usage may increase up to the full night-time window, 1 hour after sunset to 1 hour before sunrise, attempting to meet system energy demands.

4.3 HEC-ResSim Water Accounts

Monthly water withdrawal data was obtained from each contract holder and from each riparian user and verified with the state environmental protection agencies. Estimated average monthly usage patterns were developed. These patterns will be used determine the maximum possible yield for each entity with the storage that they currently own. Water account "sets" were created for each Savannah District reservoir: Hartwell, Russell, and Thurmond with separate account sets for Current Contracts and for the New Request, Figure 4.3-1 below. "R" stands for Riparian user.

								CUDD		AITHIN	AVCDAC	E USAGE											
	-				HARTWELL			CONN		WINLT	AVENAC	E USAGE	PIIC	SELL					T	HURMON	ID		
Starses (AC ET)	24620			127	HANTWELL		1827	R	R	R	R	110	381	R	R	491	1056	R	175	822	92.4	1056	632
Storage (AC-FT)	24020			12/			1827	n.	n	n.	n	110	16C	Ň	n.	491		n	1/5	022	92.4	1020	032
	Anderson	Anderson New	Pioneer New	Lavonia	Lavonia New	Curahee New	Hart County	demson	City of Hartwell	JP Stevens	Abbeville	CalhounFalls	Elberton	Mohawk	RBR State Park	Rainey	Columbia County	Hickory Knobb	Lincolnton	McCormick	Sav Valley	Thompson	Washington
Jan	27.70			0.31			1.64	21.81	2.09	0.69	2.76	0.40	4.20	0.41	0.00	2.40	5.09	0.06	0.83	1.33	0.00	2.17	1.03
Feb	27.86			0.31			1.66	21.95	2.31	0.73	2.63	0.41	3.60	0.50	0.00	3.00	4.35	0.05	0.79	1.27	0.01	2.50	1.54
Mar	27.12			0.26			1.37	18.18	1.81	0.70	2.65	0.41	3.70	0.51	0.01	1.81	4.99	0.06	0.63	1.14	0.02	2.00	1.47
Apr	27.81			0.26			1.39	18.27	1.85	0.67	2.47	0.33	2.85	0.57	0.04	1.96	4.46	0.17	0.64	1.28	0.06	2.15	0.99
May	31.06			0.31			1.84	22.00	2.53	0.64	3.39	0.36	3.75	0.57	0.09	3.21	4.36	0.30	0.84	1.52	0.17	2.66	0.95
Jun	33.10			0.31			1.98	22.08	2.60	0.66	3.41	0.17	3.78	0.48	0.12	3.30	5.56	0.49	0.91	1.61	0.31	2.81	0.98
Jul	34.25			0.31			2.03	22.11	2.67	0.64	3.41	0.00	4.30	0.26	0.17	3.41	5.77	0.64	0.99	1.79	0.35	2.76	1.00
Aug	34.47			0.30			1.91	22.05	2.42	0.84	3.53	0.00	4.88	0.34	0.16	4.05	5.86	0.61	0.93	1.78	0.36	2.79	1.00
Sep	34.76			0.28			1.46	22.11	2.68	0.74	3.53	0.00	4.54	0.24	0.19	3.77	5.71	0.20	0.97	1.69	0.49	2.90	1.05
Oct	31.88			0.31			1.73	21.85	2.44	0.67	3.45	0.00	4.41	0.35	0.06	2.76	5.67	0.11	0.87	1.56	0.10	2.75	1.01
Nov	28.59			0.31			1.64	21.96	2.19	0.64	3.10	0.00	4.18	0.30	0.04	2.83	5.37	0.01	0.81	1.32	0.10	2.46	0.99
Dec	27.30			0.31			1.61	21.81	2.16	0.63	2.54	0.00	3.50	0.35	0.00	2.73	4.78	0.05	0.82	1.23	0.00	2.79	1.04
Average Annual	30.49			0.30			1.69	21.35	2.31	0.69	3.07	0.17	3.98	0.41	0.07	2.94	5.16	0.23	0.84	1.46	0.16	2.56	1.09

Figure 4.3-1: Water Account Setup using HEC-ResSim

Within each set, water accounts were then created for each storage contract holder. In the ResSim Model, each water account represents a conglomerate of the existing contracts owned by each entity.

👿 Water Account Set Edito	r				×
Sets Accounts					
Name: CURRENT SET		ription:			1 of 1 🕨 🕨
Anderson New Div	Account: Anderson New Div		Description	:	
	Location	Rule		Rule Type	
	Bad Creek	PrePump		Local Hydropower	
	Hartwell	Anderson Div		Specified Reservoir Release	
	Hartwell	Anderson New Div		Specified Reservoir Release	
	Hartwell	Lavonia Div		Specified Reservoir Release	
	Hartwell	Lavonia New Div		Specified Reservoir Release	¥
				Deselect	<u>S</u> elect
	Selected Rule: Anderson New Div				
	Determine Storage By				
	O Percent of Conservation Storage	% of Conservation:			0
	Specify Total Storage	Maximum Storage (ac-ft):			13141
1				OK Cancel	Apply

Figure 4.3-2: Typical Water Account setup using HEC-ResSim

ative			
figuration: Study			
me RRENT URE	Description	Network CURRENT(FUTURE0)):YIELD - Daily Operations YIELD - Daily Operations
ne: FUTURE Description:	N	letwork: FUTURE0:YIELD - Daily Operations	3
n Control Operations Lookback Time-S	eries Observed Data DSS Output Hotstart Yie	Id Analysis Global Variables Ensemble Mo	onte Carlo
Id Analysis Type: Water Account Yield			
Vater Account: Anderson New Div	~	Tolerance (ac-ft):	0.
Select "Demand" Rule to Maximize			
Water Supply Rules O Hydropower R	ules		
Water Supply Rules O Hydropower F <u>E</u> ilter	ules		
	~]		~
		~ Rule Type	~
Eliter	~]		
Eliter	~ Rule	Rule Type	rvoir Release
Eilter Location Hartwell	Rule Anderson New Div	Rule Type Specified Rese	rvoir Release
Eilter Location Hartwell Selected	~ Rule	Rule Type	woir Release
Eilter Location Hartwell Selected	Rule Anderson New Div	Rule Type Specified Rese	woir Release
Eilter Location Hartwell Selected	Rule Anderson New Div	Rule Type Specified Rese	woir Release
Eilter Location Hartwell Selected	Rule Anderson New Div	Rule Type Specified Rese	woir Release
Eitter Location Hartwell	Rule Anderson New Div	Rule Type Specified Rese	rvoir Release Select ce (cfs)

Figure 4.3-3: ARJWS New Water Account using HEC-ResSim

When computing yield analyses model runs, the user must define a water account storage tolerance (AC-FT) as well as a demand rule flow tolerance (CFS). Initially, these tolerances were tested for sensitivity analysis to optimize accurate yield convergence values with shortest possible compute times.

On average, the larger tolerance model runs took between 10-12 iterations to converge while the smaller tolerance runs took between 15-17 iterations to converge. However, compute times were significantly larger, up to 6 hours, for the smaller tolerances.

Yield was then resolved for each water account using each entity's currently contracted storage at each of the projects. This set the base case yield for alternative comparison.

Once each yield analysis was completed, the HEC-ResSim model was re-configured to reflect the critical yield for that water account in the withdrawals and returns of the account. The process looped thru all of the water accounts several times until the yields stabilized and stopped changing. This was done with and without the new requested allocation. A similar analysis was performed allocating storage from the inactive storage pool to meet the needs of the new request. Once the yield runs were complete, a standard model for the 75-year period of record (1939-2013) was run for each alternative. The results were then passed on to the Hydropower Analysis Center, HAC, for a detailed hydropower impact analysis.

5.0 Initial Modeling Results

Sections 5.1 thru 5.4 discuss the default storage accounting methods built into HEC ResSim.

5.1 Calculation of Project Yields for EXISTING contracted storage

This analysis assumes rules of operation from the current Water Control Plan, updated to reflect the 2012 Drought Management Plan, the 2014 Storage Balance update, and drought mitigation features. See Table 1.1-1 for current contract holders and contracted storage.

In this analysis, water supply storage is being reallocated from conservation storage at Hartwell which remains from elevation 625.0 ft-msl to the seasonally varying Guide Curve (656.0 ft-msl in winter to 660.0 ft-msl in summer).

ResSim was used to solve for the monthly yield for each existing storage account, consistent with each user's specified monthly withdrawal pattern.

MONTHLY YIELD FOR CURRENT CONTRACTS (CFS)																								
HARTWELL												RUSSELL						THURMOND						
Storage (AC-FT)	24620			127			1827	R	R	R	R	110	381	R	R	491	1056	R	175	822	92.4	1056	632	
	Anderson	Anderson New	Pioneer New	Lavonia	Lavonia New	Curahee New	Hart County	Clemson	City of Hartwell	JP Stevens	Abbeville	CalhounFalk	Elberton	Mohawk	RBR State Park	Rainey	Columbia County	Hickory Knobb	Lincolnton	McCormick	Sav Valley	Thompson	Washington	
Jan	42.38	0.00	0.00	0.24	0.00	0.00	3.33	21.81	2.09	0.69	3.07	1.89	16.58	0.41	0.07	23.15	4.30	0.23	0.72	3.32	0.00	4.39	2.65	
Feb	42.64	0.00	0.00	0.25	0.00	0.00	3.37	21.95	2.31	0.73	2.77	4.38	17.52	0.41	0.00	18.95	3.68	0.06	0.72	3.03	0.01	3.72	2.50	
Mar	42.00	0.00	0.00	0.25	0.00	0.00	2.78	18.18	1.81	0.70	2.63	4.47	15.02	0.50	0.00	23.66	4.22	0.05	0.68	2.90	0.03	4.28	3.76	
Apr	44.00	0.00	0.00	0.21	0.00	0.00	2.82	18.27	1.85	0.67	2.65	4.46	15.45	0.51	0.01	14.27	3.77	0.06	0.54	2.60	0.09	3.42	3.58	
May	47.22	0.00	0.00	0.21	0.00	0.00	3.73	22.00	2.53	0.64	2.47	3.66	11.90	0.57	0.04	15.43	3.69	0.17	0.55	2.92	0.27	3.68	2.41	
Jun	49.92	0.00	0.00	0.25	0.00	0.00	4.01	22.08	2.60	0.66	3.39	3.90	15.64	0.57	0.09	25.33	4.71	0.30	0.72	3.45	0.51	4.55	2.32	
Jul	51.56	0.00	0.00	0.25	0.00	0.00	4.11	22.11	2.67	0.64	3.41	1.87	15.78	0.48	0.12	26.00	4.88	0.49	0.79	3.65	0.56	4.81	2.39	
Aug	51.70	0.00	0.00	0.25	0.00	0.00	3.87	22.05	2.42	0.84	3.41	0.00	17.96	0.26	0.17	26.89	4.96	0.64	0.85	4.07	0.59	4.73	2.45	
Sep	51.96	0.00	0.00	0.24	0.00	0.00	2.96	22.11	2.68	0.74	3.53	0.00	20.35	0.34	0.16	31.94	4.83	0.61	0.80	4.04	0.79	4.79	2.44	
Oct	48.02	0.00	0.00	0.23	0.00	0.00	3.51	21.85	2.44	0.67	3.53	0.00	18.92	0.24	0.19	29.73	4.80	0.20	0.84	3.83	0.16	4.96	2.56	
Nov	43.98	0.00	0.00	0.25	0.00	0.00	3.33	21.96	2.19	0.64	3.45	0.00	18.41	0.35	0.06	21.73	4.54	0.11	0.75	3.54	0.17	4.72	2.46	
Dec	42.10	0.00	0.00	0.25	0.00	0.00	3.26	21.81	2.16	0.63	3.10	0.00	17.44	0.30	0.04	22.33	4.05	0.01	0.70	3.01	0.00	4.22	2.42	
Average Annual	46.45	0.00	0.00	0.24	0.00	0.00	3.42	21.35	2.31	0.69	3.12	2.05	16.75	0.41	0.08	23.28	4.37	0.25	0.72	3.36	0.26	4.36	2.66	
Modeled Yield	46.594			0.24			3.42					2.03	16.73			23.41	4.37		0.72	3.36	0.2654	4.36	2.66	

Figure 5.1-1: Typical Water Account setup using HEC-ResSim

Existing Contracted storage and associated yields provided the baseline for analysis. Hartwell Critical Period: 14 May 1999 – 07 Mar 2003

5.2 Calculation of Project Yields for NEW Requests (Using estimates based on ratios of storage)

This analysis assumes rules of operation from the current Water Control Plan, updated to reflect the 2012 Drought Management Plan, the 2014 Storage Balance update, and drought mitigation features.

In this analysis, water supply storage for the new contracts is reallocated from the current Conservation Storage at Hartwell which remains from elevation 625.0 ft-msl to the seasonally varying Guide Curve. A water account is set up for each new request and the requestor's monthly withdrawal (monthly yield) is set. Then the storage to support that yield is determined thru trial and error. Initial estimates of storage required for each of the new contracts was based on a ratio of the storage required to provide
the current yield for ARJWS. The yield was calculated for each of the new storage requests, and the estimated storage needed was adjusted until the yield matched the request. Again, this process was very iterative, requiring many re-runs until the storage for each of the new contracts was determined.

	MONTHLY VIELD FOR ALL CONTRACTS, EXISTING AND THE 4 NEW REQUESTS (CFS)																						
					HARTWELL						RUSSELL				,	THURMOND							
Storage (AC-FT)	24620	13141	3975	127	2426	409	1827	R	R	R	R	110	381	R	R	491	1056	R	175	822	92.4	1056	632
	Ånderson	Anderson New	Pioneer New	Lavonia	Lavonia Ne w	Curahee New	Hart County	Clemson	City of Hartwell	JP Stevens	Abbeville	CalhounFalls	Elberton	Mohawk	RBR State Park	Rainey	Columbia County	Hickory Knobb	Lincolnton	McCormick	Sav Valley	Thompson	Washington
Jan	42.49	22.54	8.65	0.24	4.82	0.70	3.34	21.81	2.09	0.69	3.07	1.83	16.06	0.41	0.07	22.57	4.27	0.23	0.71	3.30	0.00	4.37	2.65
Feb	42.75	22.67	7.91	0.25	4.85	0.70	3.38	21.95	2.31	0.73	2.77	4.25	16.97	0.41	0.00	18.48	3.65	0.06	0.71	3.01	0.01	3.71	2.50
Mar	42.11	22.06	8.23	0.26	4.02	0.68	2.79	18.18	1.81	0.70	2.63	4.34	14.54	0.50	0.00	23.07	4.19	0.05	0.67	2.88	0.03	4.26	3.75
Apr	44.11	22.63	7.07	0.21	4.02	0.70	2.83	18.27	1.85	0.67	2.65	4.33	14.96	0.51	0.01	13.92	3.74	0.06	0.54	2.58	0.09	3.41	3.57
May	47.34	25.27	7.17	0.21	4.82	0.79	3.74	22.00	2.53	0.64	2.47	3.55	11.52	0.57	0.04	15.05	3.66	0.17	0.54	2.90	0.27	3.67	2.40
Jun	50.05	26.93	6.83	0.25	4.82	0.84	4.03	22.08	2.60	0.66	3.39	3.79	15.15	0.57	0.09	24.70	4.67	0.30	0.71	3.44	0.51	4.53	2.31
Jul	51.69	27.87	5.56	0.25	4.82	0.87	4.13	22.11	2.67	0.64	3.41	1.81	15.28	0.48	0.12	25.36	4.85	0.49	0.77	3.64	0.56	4.79	2.38
Aug	51.83	28.05	6.73	0.25	4.60	0.87	3.89	22.05	2.42	0.84	3.41	0.00	17.39	0.26	0.17	26.22	4.93	0.64	0.84	4.06	0.59	4.71	2.45
Sep	52.10	28.29	8.98	0.24	4.38	0.88	2.97	22.11	2.68	0.74	3.53	0.00	19.70	0.34	0.16	31.15	4.80	0.61	0.79	4.03	0.78	4.77	2.44
Oct	48.14	25.94	8.56	0.23	4.82	0.80	3.52	21.85	2.44	0.67	3.53	0.00	18.32	0.24	0.19	29.00	4.76	0.20	0.83	3.81	0.16	4.94	2.55
Nov	44.09	23.26	8.54	0.25	4.85	0.72	3.34	21.96	2.19	0.64	3.45	0.00	17.82	0.35	0.06	21.19	4.51	0.11	0.74	3.53	0.17	4.70	2.46
Dec	42.21	22.21	8.65	0.26	4.82	0.69	3.28	21.81	2.16	0.63	3.10	0.00	16.89	0.30	0.04	21.77	4.02	0.01	0.69	3.00	0.00	4.20	2.42
Average Annual	46.58	24.81	7.74	0.24	4.64	0.77	3.44	21.35	2.31	0.69	3.12	1.99	16.22	0.41	0.08	22.71	4.34	0.25	0.71	3.35	0.26	4.34	2.66
Modeled Yield	46.60	24.86	7.75	0.24	4.65	0.78	3.44					2.01	16.24			22.72	4.33	0.25	0.72	3.35	0.2648	4.34	2.65

Figure 5.2-1: Typical Water Account setup using HEC-ResSim

5.3 Dependable Yield Mitigation

Dependable Yield Mitigation is a calculation made to determine if additional storage is required to keep the existing contract holders whole at their current yield levels. The default ResSim storage accounting methodology suggested that no additional storage was required at Hartwell to maintain their current yield. However, Russell and Thurmond existing contracts lost yield due to the addition on the 4 new contracts at Hartwell. Russell required 31 additional AC-FT storage and Thurmond required 16.6 AC-FT to restore the current yield levels (Figure 5.3-1). The 4 new requests at Hartwell required 19,961 AC-FT of conservation storage to meet the requested annual demand of 24.54 MGD. Results from the preliminary non-RFC runs are summarized in Table 5.3-1.

				MON	THLY YIELD	FOR ALL CO	NTRACTS	, EXISTIN	IG AND	THE 4 M	NEW REC	QUESTS w	ith DEPEN	DABLE	IELD MI	TIGATION	(CFS)						
		HARTWELL						RUSSELL				THURMOND											
Storage (AC-FT)	24620	13147	3975	127	2429	410	1827	R	R	R	R	114	393	R	R	506	1064	R	177	825	93	1059	633
	Anderson	Anderson New	Pioneer New	Lavonia	Lavonia New	Curahee New	Hart County	Clemson	City of Hartwell	JP Stevens	Abbeville	CalhounFalk	Elberton	Mohawk	RBR State Park	Rainey	Columbia County	Hickory Knobb	Lincolnton	McCormick	Sav Valley	Thompson	Washington
Jan	42.48	22.549	8.650	0.245	4.823	0.701	3.34	21.81	2.09	0.69	3.07	1.90	16.56	0.41	0.07	23.26	4.31	0.23	0.72	3.32	0.00	4.38	2.65
Feb	42.75	22.676	7.906	0.254	4.854	0.705	3.38	21.95	2.31	0.73	2.77	4.41	17.50	0.41	0.00	19.05	3.68	0.06	0.71	3.03	0.01	3.72	2.50
Mar	42.10	22.074	8.230	0.255	4.027	0.686	2.79	18.18	1.81	0.70	2.63	4.50	15.00	0.50	0.00	23.78	4.23	0.05	0.67	2.89	0.03	4.27	3.75
Apr	44.11	22.640	7.074	0.212	4.027	0.704	2.83	18.27	1.85	0.67	2.65	4.48	15.43	0.51	0.01	14.35	3.77	0.06	0.54	2.59	0.09	3.42	3.58
May	47.34	25.284	7.169	0.212	4.823	0.787	3.74	22.00	2.53	0.64	2.47	3.68	11.89	0.57	0.04	15.51	3.69	0.17	0.55	2.91	0.27	3.68	2.40
Jun	50.05	26.944	6.833	0.254	4.823	0.838	4.03	22.08	2.60	0.66	3.39	3.92	15.62	0.57	0.09	25.46	4.71	0.30	0.72	3.45	0.51	4.54	2.32
Jul	51.69	27.882	5.559	0.254	4.823	0.868	4.13	22.11	2.67	0.64	3.41	1.88	15.76	0.48	0.12	26.13	4.88	0.49	0.78	3.65	0.56	4.81	2.38
Aug	51.83	28.061	6.727	0.254	4.604	0.873	3.89	22.05	2.42	0.84	3.41	0.00	17.93	0.26	0.17	27.02	4.96	0.64	0.85	4.07	0.59	4.73	2.45
Sep	52.09	28.301	8.984	0.242	4.385	0.881	2.97	22.11	2.68	0.74	3.53	0.00	20.32	0.34	0.16	32.10	4.83	0.61	0.80	4.04	0.79	4.78	2.44
Oct	48.14	25.950	8.557	0.231	4.823	0.807	3.52	21.85	2.44	0.67	3.53	0.00	18.90	0.24	0.19	29.88	4.80	0.20	0.84	3.83	0.16	4.96	2.56
Nov	44.09	23.273	8.535	0.254	4.854	0.724	3.34	21.96	2.19	0.64	3.45	0.00	18.38	0.35	0.06	21.84	4.55	0.11	0.75	3.54	0.17	4.71	2.46
Dec	42.20	22.223	8.653	0.255	4.829	0.691	3.28	21.81	2.16	0.63	3.10	0.00	17.42	0.30	0.04	22.44	4.05	0.01	0.70	3.01	0.00	4.21	2.42
Average Annual	46.59	24.83	7.74	0.24	4.64	0.77	3.44	21.35	2.31	0.69	3.12	2.04	16.75	0.41	0.08	24.19	4.37	0.25	0.72	3.36	0.26	4.36	2.66
Modeled Yield	46.59	24.83	7.74	0.24	4.64	0.77	3.44					2.04	16.75			23.44	4.38		0.72	3.36	0.2666	4.36	2.66

Figure 5.3-1: Typical Water Account setup with Dependable Yield Mitigation

Table 5.3-1: Yield Results with the following: New Accounts, Defa	ult ResSim
Accounting and No Return Flow Credit	

SUMMARY OF YIELD ANALYSIS RESULTS WITHOUT RETURN CREDIT ACCOUNTING									
	Contract Holder	Current Contract Storage (AC-FT)	Future Contract Storage (AC-FT)	Mitigation Storage Required (AC-FT)	Current Yield (CFS)	Future Yield (CFS)	Yield Request (CFS)	Yield Request (MGD)	
	Anderson ARJWS	24620	24620	0	46.34	46.59			
	ARJWS New		13147			24.83	24.83	16.05	
	Pioneer New		3975			7.74	7.74	5	
HARTWELL	Lavonia	127	127	0	0.24	0.24			
	Lavonia New		2429			4.64	4.64	3	
	Currahee New		410			0.77	0.77	0.5	
	Hart County	1827	1827	0	3.42	3.44			
HARTWELL CONTRACTS		26574	46535	0	50.08	88.26			
	Calhoun Falls	110	114	4	2.03	2.04			
RUSSELL	Elberton	381	393	12	16.72	16.75			
	Rainey	491	506	15	23.41	23.44			
RUSSELL C	ONTRACTS	982	1013	31	42.18	42.23			
	Columbia County	1056	1064	8	4.35	4.38			
	Lincolnton	175	177	2	0.72	0.72			
THURMOND	McCormick	822	825	3	3.36	3.36			
	Sav Valley	92.4	93.0	0.6	0.27	0.27			
	Thompson	1056	1059	3	4.36	4.36			
	Washington	632	633	1	2.66	2.66			
THURMOND	CONTRACTS	3833.4	3851	18	15.74	15.74			
TOTALS	SYSTEM	31389.4	51399	49	108.0	146.2			

(Flood Storage, 665 ft-msl - 660 ft-msl = 2842700 AC-FT-2549600 AC-FT) = 293,100 AC-FT (Conservation Storage, 660 ft-msl - 625 ft-msl = (2,549,600 AC-FT-1,134,100 AC-FT) = 1,415,500 AC-FT

5.4 Interpretation and Accuracy of Modeled Yield Results

The process of determining yield for individual accounts, each of which uses a different monthly demand pattern, is iterative and the impact of one account's demands can change another's yield. Thus, the account yields were calculated numerous times to reach the final numbers. It is important to note some margin of error associated with those values. Although the model will report very precise yield flows, the modelers accept these within a range of 1 cfs uncertainty.

Initially, HEC-ResSim yield analysis was performed for the entire 75yr period with run times approaching days. In order to shorten the time necessary to compute, 1998-2013 was determined to be the critical period and subsequent modeling runs focused on the 15 yr period, 1998-2013, rather than the full 75 yr period of record. Due to the different demand patterns of the different users, it is possible that the critical period is different for different users, however, the 1998-2013 period was particularly stressful on the system and is likely a sufficient representative of the critical period for all users. This assumption was checked during the Phase 2 modeling, which showed a few accounts had very small shortages during other periods, but these were small enough to not be significant to the analysis.

When the new requests were added as demand time series to the yield modeling, the results showed slightly increased yields for existing accounts at Hartwell. It is likely that these slight increases in yield were caused by the proportional increase in return flows to Hartwell. Adding new accounts by reallocating conservation storage would not normally be expected to increase the yield of existing accounts. Returned flows increase the total inflow to the reservoir. By current USACE water accounting, the total reservoir inflow is divided among account holders, proportional to their percentage of pool storage. Thus, the existing account holders receive more inflow and are able to hold water in their account for slightly longer before emptying.

Downstream effects of adding new storage accounts are different than the local ones at the same reservoir. During dry periods, the downstream reservoirs and users do not receive the increased inflow (from return flows) that would occur at Hartwell. More upstream use generally means less flow is sent downstream. The impact of this decrease was reflected in the DYM analysis above.

The yield modeling was performed using the assumption that the new account holders would continue to return flows to Hartwell at an increased rate proportional to their withdrawals. When these yield model scenarios were run, all users (except the one whose yield is being actively computed) are assumed to be withdrawing the maximum demand that their account will provide and returning a set percentage of that withdrawal. This may not occur in practice; none of the users are currently withdrawing their maximum yield. While the amount of water required for treatment may or may not increase in the future, it was assumed the returns would remain the same proportion to current withdrawals.

6.0 Phase 2 Modeling: Water Storage Accounting for Return Flow Credit Analysis

In 2022, after ARJWS (and later other water account holders) requested credit for the water they return to Hartwell Reservoir, the modeling work was extended to accommodate analysis of the use of Return Flow Credit (RFC) Accounting at Hartwell Reservoir. Return Flow Credit (RFC) Accounting is the concept that the entity who owns the storage account also owns the water. Under RFC accounting, any returns that the contract holder makes back to the source pool are accounted as 100% return to their storage account rather than simply part of the total inflow to the source pool. The storage account gets 100% of the return quantity rather than only part of the source reservoir's inflow based on the percentage of the conservation pool that the contract holder owns. This change in the accounting method could significantly help keep the storage account full if the contract holder returns a large portion of the withdrawal to the source pool. It would likely also reduce the amount of storage required to meet a specific yield. However, RFC accounting at Hartwell also reduces the total inflow available to the other contract holders in Hartwell. A reduction in inflow will result in lower yields which will require mitigation by the requestors switching to RFC. This mitigation will ensure existing contracts continue to yield the same as prior to this reallocation.

6.1 Water Storage Accounting Modeling Approach

Additional reservoir modeling was performed to analyze the impact of return flow credit accounting. This modeling was conducted using HEC-ResSim beta version 3.5, build 394, produced in Jan 2023. ResSim version 3.5 has a recently improved water accounting feature that tracks storage in water accounts over time, but this feature does not currently provide for RFC accounting. In order to model RFC, additional programming thru scripting was necessary.

A water accounting state variable script (called "Accounting") was developed to track the water storage accounts at Hartwell reservoir. ResSim's existing water accounting feature was used to help verify the results from the state variable script.

6.1.1 Reason for using a New Model in Phase 2 Modeling

The yield modeling initially performed for this project used the HEC-ResSim yield analysis feature, which runs the Period of Record iteratively, solving for the maximum yield possible from a given pool or account. This feature, even with the new storage accounting capability, is not currently capable of considering return flow credit (RFC) during this yield calculation. Therefore, the scripted approach was taken since it provides the flexibility to track water accounts over time and provide RFC.

6.1.2 Water Accounting Assumptions

The assumptions and technique involved in water storage accounting varies from place to place. In the Savannah region, water storage accounting has historically been performed though spreadsheet mass balance accounting.

The addition of the water accounting in the ResSim software aimed to provide enough flexibility that it could be applied in different situations, however, the full flexibility has not yet been implemented.

Table 6.1-1 summarizes the water storage account assumptions made for the scriptbased water accounting. Note that the assumptions made for the modeled water accounting approach can impact the resulting calculation of critical yield for different account sizes. Further explanation follows.

shipt Based medeled Water Accounting Assumptions
The conservation storage in the reservoir is defined as the space between the top of the inactive pool to the top of the conservation pool. Water accounts are defined volumes of storage in the conservation pool.
Individual yield for each Hartwell storage account was calculated based on that user's monthly demand pattern, rather than estimating yield as a proportion of the total conservation yield. No firm yield is guaranteed to water account holders.
Losses from evaporation and leakages are incorporated in the computation of Net Inflow.
A portion of net inflow is credited to each user's storage account based on their percentage of the total conservation pool. The percent of inflow credited to each account holder varies with the varying size of the conservation pool.
Under Return Flow Crediting, individual account holders get full credit for returning flow to Hartwell, and that amount is subtracted from the net inflow.
If one or more users have full accounts, any inflow not used by them is credited to the USACE account ² .
Reservoir drawdown according to a variable guide curve is charged to the general, multipurpose USACE storage account.
When the reservoir pool is above the top of conservation, no accounts are charged for withdrawing water.

Table 6.1-1: Script-Based Modeled Water Accounting Assumptions

1. Water Accounts are defined as a portion of the Conservation Pool

The conservation storage in the reservoir is divided up among a given number of users or accounts, including USACE. The conservation storage is equal to the storage at the top of the conservation pool minus the storage in the inactive pool. The conservation pool volume can vary over the course of the year if the guide curve varies.

² This approach to excess inflow (crediting it to the default pool) is not as recommended in ECB 2023-12, however, it proved to have little to no effect on the critical period results.

Hartwell Reservoir's conservation pool varies between 1,199,700 ac-ft in winter to 1,415,500 in summer, as described in Table 6.1-2. Current storage account holders use small fractions of the total conservation pool (shown later in).

Hartwell Conservation Pool								
		Storage						
	Elev (ft)	(acre-ft)						
Summer Top of Con Pool	660	2,549,600						
Winter Top of Con Pool	656	2,333,800						
Top of Inactive Pool	625	1,134,100						
Summer Conservation Po	1,415,500							
Winter Conservation Po	1,199,700							

Table 6.1-2: Hartwell Conservation Pool Volume

2. Water Account Yield

The yield of the conservation pool can be calculated as can yield from the individual storage accounts. However, since each individual water user may make withdrawals at different rates and different monthly patterns, the yield of the water accounts isn't necessarily determined as a simple proportion of the total reservoir yield.

As described in Section 3, for this study, the percent of conservation storage to which usage rights are purchased is NOT simply calculated as a percentage of the water supply need (anticipated yield) to the reservoir critical yield because the monthly usage patterns vary per user. Although we can model and make estimates of the firm yield during a critical drought period, future weather conditions are not known, and no firm yield is guaranteed. The water account holder recognizes that the agreement provides for the use of storage space for raw water withdrawals only. Although the storage space is estimated to provide a dependable yield sufficient to meet the requested need, the Government makes no guarantees with respect to the quality or availability of water and assumes no responsibility therefor, or for the treatment of the water.

3. Account Inflow

Inflow to accounts is based on the net inflow – total inflow minus losses due to evaporation or leakage.

4. Inflow Distribution

For ResSim's default storage accounting, inflow is added to the accounts on a "per time-step" (daily) basis. Inflow is credited to account holders based on their percentage of the total conservation storage, as measured by the variable conservation pool storage; thus, their percentage of the total inflow varies in time along with the conservation pool. The storage in the conservation pool varies due to a seasonally changing guide curve and the calculation of storage in both the conservation pool and in the storage account will be clearly defined in each storage agreement.

Return Flow Credit was not historically offered at Hartwell Reservoir. Under RFC model scenarios, 100% of a user's returned flow (to Hartwell) is credited to their storage account, and that volume of inflow is removed from the net inflow that is

distributed across all accounts, effectively reducing inflow to other account holders.

5. Excess Inflow from Full Accounts

In the ResSim storage accounting feature, if one or more users have full accounts, any inflow not used by them is proportionally credited to the other account holders. However, in the scripted approach to storage accounting, excess inflow not needed by full accounts is credited to the general pool or "default account". The default account is defined as the portion of the conservation pool that is not otherwise apportioned to account holders. In the model, it is sometimes labeled the USACE account since USACE is responsible for all other operations and uses of the conservation pool.

This approach for handling excess inflow by crediting it to the default pool was selected because it is conservative when sizing accounts to ensure they can meet demand. It is not in accordance with ECB 2023-12 Methods for Storage Yield Analysis, which requires distribution of excess inflow across all accounts. However, the scenario in which excess inflow is present is typically only encountered during high flow conditions, when most accounts are full anyway. It is unlikely to cause much difference during the critical period. The impact of this difference in approach is estimated to be very minor during the critical period, when typically none of the storage accounts are full, so there is no excess inflow to distribute. A sensitivity analysis was performed on the "current" conditions alternative. It was found that while very small differences were seen in the overall storage of the three accounts, all three showed the exact same conditions during the complete drawdown (drew down to the same storage within the tolerance of considering the account empty), so it was concluded that the excess inflow crediting approach was reasonable for this study.

6. Variable Guide Curve

Reservoir drawdown according to a variable guide curve is charged to the general, multipurpose conservation storage account (or "default account" or "USACE storage account"), not to water supply users. For example, at Hartwell Lake, the Hartwell 4-foot winter drawdown from elevation 660 feet to 656 feet is considered as a withdrawal (release) from the USACE storage account for storage accounting purposes. During winter period the conservation pool volume is smaller than summer, and thus the volumes of the contract holders make up a larger percentage of the pool volume. Since inflow is distributed to the account holders based on their fraction of the total conservation volume, contract holders get a greater percentage of the inflow in the winter.

7. Flood Pool Storage

Any water held above the top of conservation storage (660 feet) is not subject to the Corps' storage accounting. Thus, withdrawals under those circumstances are not charged to individual users' accounts and are essentially free to users. This applies for the entire calendar year because the reservoir drawdown according to a variable guide curve—for example, the 4-foot winter drawdown from elevation

660 feet to 656 feet at Hartwell Lake— is considered a withdrawal (release) from the USACE storage account.

6.2 Existing Hartwell Water Storage Accounts

At Hartwell Lake three water users, ARJWS, Lavonia, and Hart County, hold existing water storage accounts of 24,620 acre-feet, 127 acre-feet, and 1,827 acre-feet respectively. For water accounting purposes, the remaining volume is part of the default or USACE storage account. When ARJWS, Lavonia, and Hart County withdraw water, the withdrawn volume is deducted from their accounts. Inflows to the reservoir are distributed to each account based on that account's percentage of the total conservation volume, which varies in time with the seasonally-variable guide curve. See Table 6.1-2 for the existing storage account sizes relative to the total conservation pool by season.

Currently the account holders do not withdraw the full amount possible from their accounts. The Yield Analysis described in previous sections determined an estimated critical yield for each existing account holder, based on recent monthly usage patterns.

The scripted water storage accounting approach found slightly different firm yields for the existing accounts. The scripted storage accounting does not explicitly differentiate between releases made from the conservation pool and the flood pool. Instead, a mass balance is computed for each storage account and the rest of the reservoir is considered default (or USACE) pool. That default account is made up of all the water in the pool minus the water in each storage account, so its definition is not limited by the confines of the conservation pool.

In each timestep, after inflows have been added and withdrawals have been subtracted from each account, the elevation of the pool is compared with the guide curve. If the pool is above the guide curve, it is in flood control, and all user accounts are set to full, and the default account volume is deducted accordingly to maintain the overall pool mass balance. For consistency within each model (the yield model and the storage accounting model), the demand values used in each model were based on the values computed with the individual models. The difference in calculations were then analyzed to describe the significance of the difference.

	Existing Water Accounts						
	ARJWS Lavonia Har						
Storage (ac-ft)	24,620	127	1827				
% of Summer Pool	1.74%	0.01%	0.13%				
% of Winter Pool	2.05%	0.01%	0.15%				

Table 6.2-1: Existing water accounts as a percentage of the conservation pool.

6.3 Return Flow Credit

ARJWS and Lavonia return a percentage of their withdrawal back to Hartwell Lake. Currently, for water accounting purposes, these returned flows are considered part of the rest of the net inflow to Hartwell and distributed to accounts normally, according to their percent of conservation pool storage.

Following a decision to offer return flow credit for State of Georgia storage accounts at all Allatoona Lake, ARJWS has requested return flow credit for its new storage account request. Giving water account holders full credit for their returned flow would remove the return flow from the total inflow and credit it to the individual's account instead. The remaining inflow would be divided according to percent of pool storage.

Return flow to Hartwell for ARJWS, ARJWS New, Pioneer, Lavonia, and Lavonia New are represented in the ResSim model by using negative diversions at the Hartwell inflow junction. The volume of this return flow is calculated using the *Accounting* state variable based on a fixed average return rate for each user.

This is not the historic approach to return flows for water storage accounting at Hartwell.

6.4 Storage Accounting Script Logic

The Scripted Model storage accounting is done using a ResSim State Variable script which was developed by modifying a storage accounting script that was used in a previous model for Allatoona Reservoir.

The script is used to calculate and save water account statuses at every timestep. Each water account is tracked using its own state variable whose value is calculated by the primary "Accounting" state variable script.

At the beginning of an alternative run, the modeler sets the size of each water account, and all water accounts are set to full. Then each timestep of the compute, total Hartwell inflow is divided between account holders based on their account size, relative to the total conservation pool. For alternatives that allow RFC, return flows are credited directly to the respective account holder, while the rest of the inflow is divided by account size. The demand withdrawn from each account is subtracted from the existing account in each time step.

This provides a running accounting of the total storage in each water account at each timestep.

In order to determine the account sizing needed for different alternatives, the critical drought period had to be run iteratively with different account sizes until a size was found that drew the account down almost entirely while still maintaining the demanded withdrawals during the critical period.

The water storage accounting script is reproduced in Chapter 9.0 in full.

6.5 Critical Drought Water Accounting Runs

The following model runs were made with the water accounting version of the HEC-ResSim model. Each run is labeled starting with "A" for accounting³.

Alternative Name				ell Account		Demai	nd Time ries	
ResSim Scripted Accting	PDT	Alternative Description	Existing Accts Only	Sized for New Requests	Sized for New Req. w/RFC	Existing Yield	Future Requests	RFC
ACur	model only	Used to confirm yield of existing accounts	~			V		
AFWOP	FWOP	Future without project - future demands; no new water accounts	\checkmark				✓	
AFut0	Alt 2	Future with New Accounts		<i>√</i>			>	
AFut1	model only	Future with New Accounts and RFC			\checkmark		~	\checkmark
AFut1d	Alt 5	Future with New Accounts and RFC and increased accounts for Hart Co & Currahee			√+		V	V

Table 6.5-1: I	Phase 2	modeling	alternatives
----------------	---------	----------	--------------

6.5.1 Model Run "ACur": Current Conditions, Demands=Account Yields

This modeling scenario (labeled "ACur") represents the current conditions if existing account holders were to maximize the use of their storage accounts by withdrawing the monthly pattern that could be sustained by their account under the critical drought period (Table 6.4-2).

This model run is not an official PDT alternative. It was used for verification and model comparison purposes. Initially the demand pattern that could be sustained based on the prior yield modeling was used in the Scripted Model, but it was found that there were

³ Note that for the water accounting scripted model scenarios, alternatives that start with "A2" are the same as alternatives that start with "A". The inputs, parameters, and results are the same. The "A2" versions only differ in the tracking of additional output.

small shortages. This difference between the two models is likely due to tiny differences in the storage tracking calculations. So, for the scripted model, the demand timeseries were reduced until they could be consistently met for the full period of record. The difference between the ResSim yield calculation and the Scripted Model calculation for the current accounts sizes was marginal, as shown in Table 6.4-3.

Stor (ac-ft)	24,620	127	1,827			
	ARJWS	Lavonia	Hart County			
Jan	41.998	0.250	3.323			
Feb	42.235	0.252	3.358			
Mar	41.114	0.209	2.780			
Apr	42.168	0.209	2.814			
May	47.092	0.250	3.724			
Jun	50.185	0.250	4.009			
Jul	51.933	0.250	4.107			
Aug	52.265	0.239	3.866			
Sep	52.711	0.227	2.961			
Oct	48.334	0.250	3.503			
Nov	43.348	0.252	3.330			
Dec	41.390	0.250	3.254			
Average of Monthly Flows (cfs)	46.231	0.241	3.421			
Annual Avg (cfs)	46.252	0.241	3.419			
Annual Avg (MGD)	29.893	0.156	2.211			

Table 6.5.1-1: Existing Account Yield as determined and used by the Scripted
Model

Table 6.5.1-2: Existing Account Yield as determined by the ResSim Yield Analysis vs. Scripted Model

	ARJWS	Lavonia	Hart County						
ResSim Yield (cfs)	46.336	0.2423	3.4244						
Script Yield (cfs)	46.252	0.2408	3.4209						
Diff (cfs)	0.0843	0.0015	0.0035						

6.5.2 Model Run "AFWOP": Future, No New Accounts

This modeling scenario (AFWOP) represents the future without project condition, wherein no new accounts exist.

The 2035 Future Demands were determined based on each user's monthly demand pattern and their requested average annual yield. For ARJWS and Lavonia, who have existing accounts, their total 2035 demand was established by adding the existing

account yields (found using run "ACur") to the new request amounts. Hart County has an existing account and did not make a new request, so their 2035 demands were assumed to be the yield of their current account. Table 6.4-4 shows the annual average demands used for the water accounting modeling. The current usage pattern was applied for each user.

	AR	ARJWS		Pioneer		onia	Curr	ahee	Hart Co.		
	MGD	IGD cfs N		cfs	MGD	MGD cfs		cfs	MGD	cfs	
Existing Acct Yield	29.89	9.89 46.252				0.155 0.241		-	2.21	3.42	
New Request	16.05	24.833	5	7.736	3.00	4.642	0.50	0.773	-	-	
2035 Total Demand	45.94	5.94 71.085		7.736	3.16	4.882	0.50	0.773	2.21	3.420	

Table 6.5.2-1: Assumed 2035 Future Demands

Hartwell pool conditions (Figure 6.4-1) and water accounting results (Figure 6.4-2, Figure 6.4-3, and Figure 6.4-4) for the future without project (run "AFWOP") are shown in the following figures. Each water accounting graph depicts one or more of the water storage accounts over the historical critical drought and recovery period from 1998-2003. The upper panels show the water account(s) maximum level and the modeled account drawdown. The lower panels show the water demand timeseries and modeled withdrawals. When the water account is empty or insufficient to meet the full demand, shortages can be observed in the lower panel, where the withdrawal is less than the demand.

This A2FWOP run demonstrates that future demands cannot be met without additional storage. ARJWS's and Lavonia's existing accounts could not sustain 2023 level demands. Water users without existing accounts (Pioneer and Currahee) would have to purchase water by other means. Figure 6.4-4 shows their demands but withdrawals are zero for each of them.

Each current account holder could withdraw their current account yield over the critical drought period, however, in less dry times, it is possible to withdraw much more from their current accounts without emptying them⁴. Since Hart County did not make an increased storage account request, its demand for the AFWOP run was assumed to be the critical yield. ARJWS and Lavonia, however, requested more storage, so their 2035 demands were modeled as much higher than their current critical yield. So, in the model run, ARJWS and Lavonia attempt to withdraw their full 2035 demands, to the extent possible given their current account sizes. In Figure 6.4-2 you can see that ARJWS is able to meet its full demand during 1998, which led up to the critical drought, and all the way into mid-2000. ARJWS's account did not empty until July of 2000, at which point it would no longer be able to meet its 2035 demand, nor would it be able to meet its current critical yield, because the higher 2035 demand drew the pool down faster than it would have under lesser demand. The ARJWS account begins to refill

⁴ Storage account holders also receive withdrawal permits from the states in conjunction with their account contracts. These typically match the withdrawal requested when the storage account is created. While it is possible for account holder to get permission to withdraw more, the states would typically consult with USACE to ensure further demand does not impact others. Thus, the model assumption of withdrawing the monthly yield pattern is reasonable.

during the recovery period, but refill is very slow, given that the demand is still high compared to the size of the account (and percentage of inflow). ARJWS's account is restored to full in early March 2003 when Hartwell's pool reaches the top of the Conservation Zone.

Figure 6.4-3 shows the current Lavonia storage account during the critical period with 2035 demands. Lavonia's current account is very small, only providing for about 0.24 cfs average annual critical yield, and the new request of 4.64 cfs is significantly higher, making the 2035 demands about 20x larger than the critical yield. The demand cannot typically be met with the current account, but like ARJWS, Lavonia's account becomes full when the Hartwell pool is at the top of conservation. The USACE reservoir operation aims to maintain a full conservation pool as much as possible. As long as the Hartwell pool is full, Lavonia would be able to meet its demand, even with an account sized much too small to sustain the withdrawal otherwise.

Figure 6.4-4 shows the water accounts for Pioneer, Currahee, and Hart County. As stated previously, Pioneer and Currahee do not have water storage accounts under the future without project condition, so their demands are not met in this model run. Hart County's demand is assumed to be the same as the yield for the current account. However, the impact of ARJWS and Lavonia attempting to meet the 2023 level of demand is that more water is withdrawn overall. Given that operational yield is impacted operations, Hart County's account is impacted by the greater usage in this scenario and would no longer be able to meet their current critical yield. A two-day shortage to Hart County's demand is shown in the figure in September 2002.



Figure 6.5.2-1: Hartwell Pool elevation, inflows, and outflows during critical drought



Figure 6.5.2-2: AFWOP run: ARJWS Storage account during the critical period



Figure 6.5.2-3: AFWOP run: Lavonia Storage account during critical period



Figure 6.5.2-4: AFWOP run: Hart County account during critical period

6.5.3 Model Run "AFut0" Water Accounting Run: Future with Requested New Accounts

The "AFut0" model run is representative of PDT Alternative 2. The PDT alternative also includes Dependable Yield Mitigation (DYM) for any water account holders who are adversely affected by the new accounts. For the scripted water accounting ResSim model, no adjustments needed to be made to represent the DYMs. The model does not explicitly track Russell and Thurmond accounts. That is represented in the ResSim Yield Model.

The purpose of the AFut0 model run is to size the water storage accounts needed to meet the 2035 demands during the critical period. Similar modeling was done with the ResSim Yield model, but to compare across the alternatives with and without RFC scenarios, the modeling needed to also be done with the scripted water storage accounting model.

6.5.4 Model Run "AFut1" Water Accounting Run: Future with Requested New Accounts and Return Flow Credit

The "AFut1" model run is an intermediate modeling run with the addition of Return Flow Credit for ARJWS, Pioneer, and Lavonia.

The purpose of the AFut1 model run is to size the water storage accounts needed to meet the 2035 demands during the critical period under the conditions of full return storage credit. This modeling could not be done with the ResSim Yield model, because the ResSim inherent water accounting does not provide for return flow credit. This model run can be compared with the AFut0 to see the difference in account size needed with and without RFC.

6.5.5 Model Run "AFut1d" Water Accounting Run: Future with Requested New Accounts and Return Flow Credit and DYM for Hartwell Accounts

The "AFut1d" model run is representative of PDT Alternative 5, which meets future demands with Return Flow Credit accounting and applies Dependable Yield Mitigation (DYM) for impacts to accounts downstream and at Hartwell itself. This "AFut1d" model run uses the new Hartwell water storage account sizes calculated by "AFut1" and increases the size of existing Hartwell accounts that required DYMs due to the RFC water accounting. For the scripted water accounting ResSim model, no adjustments needed to be made to represent the downstream DYMs. The model does not explicitly track Russell and Thurmond accounts. Those DYMs were calculated and represented in the ResSim Yield Model.

 Table 6.5.25 DYM allocations for RFC scripted runs

		SUMMA	RY OF YIELI	D ANALYSI	S RESULTS		Local Mitigation Requirements					Downstream Mitigation Requirements (AC-FT)					T)							
	Current Yield (CFS)	Current Yield (MGD)	Future Yield (CFS)	Future Yield (MGD)	Current Storage Contracted (ACFT)	AFut1d Storage Required (ACFT)	Credited Return Flow (MGD)	Anderson	Anderson New	Pioneer	Lavonia Lavonia New		Hart County	% of New Requests	Calhoun Falls	Elberton	Rainey	Columbia County	Lincolnton	McCormick	Sav Valley	Thompson	Washington	New Contract Storage with Mitigation (AC- FT)
Anderson	46.25	29.89	46.25	29.89	24620	24620	7.05					2.32	8.69		< C	onver	ting to	RFC a	accoun	t				24631.01
Anderson New			24.83	16.05		4522	3.79					1.24	4.67	0.65	2.62	7.85	9.81	5.23	1.31	1.96	0.39	1.96	0.65	4559.68
Pioneer			7.74	5.00		3111	1.14					0.37	1.40	0.2	0.82	2.45	3.06	1.63	0.41	0.61	0.12	0.61	0.20	3122.68
Lavonia	0.24	0.16	0.24	0.16	127	127	0.01					0.00	0.01		< C	onver	ting to	RFC a	accoun	t				127.02
Lavonia New			4.64	3.00		2302	0.19					0.06	0.23	0.12	0.49	1.47	1.83	0.98	0.24	0.37	0.07	0.37	0.12	2308.23
Curahee			0.77	0.50		415								0.02	0.08	0.24	0.30	0.16	0.04	0.06	0.01	0.06	0.02	415.99
Hart County	3.42	2.21	3.42	2.21	1827	1842																		1842.00

6.6 Summary of Phase 2 Modeling Results

Table 6.4-5 summarizes the demand and account size information for the Phase 2 modeling scenarios. The ACur0 model run uses the current storage accounts sizes and the maximum demand that could be satisfied for those accounts during the critical period (i.e., critical yield). The AFWOP model run also uses the current account sizes but uses the 2035 demand timeseries. The ARJWS and Lavonia demands were shorted in this model run, demonstrating that the future without project (no action; no change in storage account sizes) scenario would not allow 2035 demands to be met. The AFut0 model run increases the storage account sizes for ARJWS and Lavonia to the size needed to fully meet the 2035 demands during the critical period. ARJWS required 13,140 additional ac-ft of storage, and Lavonia needed 2,437 ac-ft of additional storage to meet the 2035 demand. AFut1 included RFC for ARJWS, Pioneer, and Lavonia, which enabled them to hold smaller water accounts and still meet their 2035 demand during the critical period. However, granting RFC to those account holders reduced the portion of total inflow received by the other account holders, causing them to require larger accounts, as reflected in AFut1d, which is the same as AFut1, except it includes larger accounts for Currahee and Hart County. In all, granting RFC allows ARJWS, Pioneer, and Lavonia to need smaller accounts, by 8,618 ac-ft, 874 ac-ft, and 135 ac-ft, respectively. Currahee needed 4 ac-ft more to continue meeting the same level of demand during the critical period, and Hart County needed 15 ac-ft more.

			Accounts								
Model Alt			Anderson	Pioneer	Lavonia	Currahee	Hart Co.				
Domon	d = Current Yield	MGD	29.89	-	0.16	-	2.21				
Deman	a = current Yiela	cfs	46.25	-	0.24	-	3.42				
ACur0	Current Storag	e (ac-ft)	24620	0	127	0	1827				
Domana	d = 2035 Demands	MGD	45.94	5.00	3.16	0.50	2.21				
Demand	a = 2035 Demands	cfs	71.08	7.74	4.88	0.77	3.42				
AFWOP	Current Storag	e (ac-ft)	24620	0	127	0	1827				
AFut0	Account size needed	d (ac-ft)	37760	3985	2564	411	1827				
AFut1	Account size needed	d (ac-ft)	29142	3111	2429	411	1827				
AFut1d				3111	2429	415	1842				
AFu	Difference btw ut0 and AFut1d (ac-ft)	8618	874	135	-4	-15				

Table 6.6-1: Comparison of Account Sizes needed for different model alternatives

Account sizes listed in red were too small to meet full demand during the critical period.



Figure 6.6-1: Account sizing for different alternatives

6.6.1 Phase 2 Model Results Compared with Yield Model Results

Since two different ResSim models were used in this study, and the yields calculated were slightly different between the two, below is a comparison of the yield and account sizing as calculated in the two different models.

As a reminder, the reason for using two different models was because RFC cannot be inherently calculated with the ResSim default yield. On the other hand, it would take significantly more time to completely script all the yield calculations. So, the two separate models were used, and their calculations were found to be comparable enough to accept both sets of results for drawing conclusions in this study. Using two separate models also offered the possibility of parallel work on each model, which saved time since both modeling efforts were time-intensive.

The first calculations done were to determine the current yield possible from each existing storage account. This was performed with ResSim's yield analysis feature. The resulting yields were used as the demands for the "Current Conditions" alternatives ("Current" in the Yield model and "ACur0" in the Scripted model).

Then the scripted model attempted to replicate the values found in the Yield model by setting demands=yield, using the current account sizes, and tracking the accounts over the period of record. It was found that due to slight differences in the logic behind the ResSim yield methodology and the scripted methodology, the scripted model showed shortages when attempting to use the Yield model yields as demands. So, the demands were reduced until the scripted model no longer shortages. The differences between the amounts yielded from each account in the Yield Model vs the Scripted model were small – between 0.10% and 0.62% and not more than 0.055 cfs (Table. 6.6.1-1). We think this is within the margin of error in the calculation of reservoir account yield.

Table. 6.6.1-1: Comparison of the Current Conditions yield calculated from the Yield Model vs. from the Scripted Model

			Difference btw Yield an					
Account	Storage	Yield Mo	del Yield ¹	Scripted N	Vodel Yield ²	Scr	ipted Mo	dels
Account	(ac-ft)	MGD	cfs	MGD	cfs	MGD	cfs	Percent
Anderson	24620	29.948	46.336	29.89	46.252	0.055	0.055	0.18%
Lavonia	127	0.157	0.2423	0.156	0.2408	0.001	0.001	0.62%
Hart Co.	1827	2.213	3.4244	2.211 3.4209		0.002	0.002	0.10%

¹ Yield Model Alternative is called "Current"

² Scripted Model Alternative is called "ACur0"

Since the yield calculated by the Yield Model was slightly different than that calculated from the Scripted Model, the Scripted Model used its calculated Yield as the demand time series instead of the yield calculated by the Yield model. The difference was small, but it enabled the Scripted model to have a Current Condition alternative that did not show shortages.

The current account demand timeseries were increased by the additional requests (stated in MGD/cfs). The Yield Model was then used to determine the necessary account size to meet the new requests. The Scripted Model also made this calculation. For the Yield Model Future Conditions alternative, yield for the new requests was

calculated separately than the yield for the old accounts. For ease of comparison, and reporting purposes in the table below, the "ARJWS" and "ARJWS New" demands and account sizes were lumped. Likewise, the "Lavonia" and "Lavonia New" demands and account sizes were lumped.

The resulting account sizes can be seen in Table. 6.6.1-2. The account sizes calculated by the two models came within 0.31% of each other. The largest difference was seen in Pioneer, where the Yield Model indicated a needed account size of 10 acre-feet less than the Scripted Model showed.

Table. 6.6.1-2: Comparison of the Future Conditions (2035 Demands and New Accounts) account size calculated in the Yield Model vs. the Scripted Model

Account	Yield N 2035 De	/lodel ¹ emands		d Model ²)emands	Demand Percent Difference	Yield Model Acct Size	Scripted Model Acct Size	Acct Size Difference	Acct Size Percent Difference
	MGD	cfs	MGD	cfs	Difference	ac-ft	ac-ft	ac-ft	Difference
Anderson	46.162	71.423	45.94	71.085	0.47%	37767	37760	7	0.02%
Pioneer	5.001	7.737	5.00	7.736	0.01%	3975	3985	-10	-0.25%
Lavonia	3.157	4.884	3.16	4.882	0.03%	2556	2564	-8	-0.31%
Currahee	0.499	0.772	0.50	0.774	-0.15%	410	411	-1	-0.24%
Hart Co.	2.222	3.438	2.21	3.421	0.48%	1827	1827	0	0.00%

¹ Yield Model Alternative is called "Future"

² Scripted Model Alternative is called "AFut0"

6.7 Risk and Uncertainty Analysis

The ResSim models used to simulate and analyze different alternatives are not perfect reflections of reality. There are many assumptions and simplifications built into the modeling scenarios and approaches. For the purposes of this study, we believe these models suffice, with some caveats.

1. Hydrometeorologic Variability and Uncertainty

The critical drought on record is a unique event, which will not be repeated. Future hydrometeorological conditions cannot be known. We use the historical data as a representation of one set of conditions, through which we can compare and contrast different alternatives.

2. Operational Decisions and Judgement

The operation of the reservoirs within this system is done using guidelines set out in the Water Control Manuals, but human judgement also plays heavily into the operations.

The reservoirs in this watershed are operated together as a system. Any change at one reservoir can have impacts to the operation of the other reservoirs. It is not possible to completely isolate the changes caused by resizing water accounts. We minimize other differences by using the same operational sets for each model scenario.

3. Modeling Uncertainty and Error

Each model contains some uncertainty and error. The impacts are somewhat mitigated by comparing alternative scenarios run in the same model. For this study, we used two different models, so cross comparisons need to be interpreted carefully, however, the analysis made a point of keeping comparisons among alternatives run in the same model.

7.0 Model and Alternative Metric Comparison

The alternatives below (Table 7.0-1) were evaluated for relative differences in pool elevation, releases, days in drought zone, beach and boat ramp availability.

Current Water Accounts with default ResSim Water Accounting
Current Water Accounts with scripted Water Accounting
Future Water Accounts with scripted Water Accounting (ALT2)
Future Water Accounts with scripted Accounting and RFC
Future Water Accounts with scripted Accounting and RFC and DYM (ALT5)
Future Demands, scripted Water Accounting without any new water accounts

Table 7.0-1: Alternatives

7.1 General Statistics

7.1.1 Default vs Scripted Alternative Comparison

Basic statistics for the Default ResSim Storage Accounting vs scripted ResSim Storage Accounting are found in Table 7.1-1 and Table 7.1-2, respectively. This information was used for initial comparison of ResSim default yield vs. scripted results. Comparison used to only validate scripting.

Table	7.1-1: Basic Statistics (Default Storage Accounting vs. Scripted Accounting)	
	BASIC STATISTICS	
	1/7/1939 - 12/25/2013	

						BASIC	STATIST	ICS									
						1/7/19	39 - 12/25/2	013									
									Augusta			Days	Days	Days	Days	Days	Days
		Hartwell	Russell	Thurmond	Hartwell	Russell	Thurmond	Shoals	Canal	Augusta	Clyo	in	in	in	in	in	in
		Pool	Pool	Pool	Outflow	Outflow	Outflow	Flow	Flow	Flow	Flow	Zone -	Zone -	Zone	Zone	Zone	Zone
		(FT_MSL)	(FT_MSL)	(FT_MSL)	(CFS)	(CFS)	(CFS)	(CFS)	(CFS)	(CFS)	(CFS)	1	0.5	0	1	2	3
	Max	665.65	480.00	336.80	36230	45433	91939	87945	4000	110205	111226						
	Min	643.04	471.00	314.23	0	0	0	0	0	2151	3648						
	Average	657.28	474.60	327.20	3706	7434	7738	4285	3458	8956	11146						
	Median	658.00	474.80	327.89	2535	8332	4965	1534	4000	5961	7653						
RREN	5% Percentile	650.74	473.40	321.03	0	43	3614	153	2238	3762	4666						
	10% Percentile	653.14	473.58	323.24	0	738	3616	568	2425	3968	4971	3901	2867	15030	2054	3313	218
2	15% Percentile	654.57	473.74	324.71	0	1367	3619	818	2563	4120	5238	3501	2007	13030	2034	3313	210
5	20% Percentile	655.39	473.90	325.50	0	2580	3800	979	2685	4254	5495						
0	25% Percentile	655.91	474.11	325.95	0	3896	3800	1110	2820	4402	5746						
	50% Percentile	658.00	474.80	327.89	2535	8332	4965	1534	4000	5961	7653						
	80% Percentile	659.78	475.00	329.64	7666	10886	10547	6552	4000	12104	14996						
	90% Percentile	660.00	475.26	329.92	10000	12623	18096	14100	4000	20059	23437						
	Max	665.58	480.00	336.87	35887	41820	94739	90745	4000	113005	114025						
	Min	642.81	471.00	313.99	0	0	0	0	0	3600	3648						
	Average	657.30	474.60	327.24	3693	7417	7726	4268	3463	8945	11134						
	Median	658.02	474.79	327.90	2531	8358	5026	1544	4000	5996	7679						
~	5% Percentile	650.70	473.38	320.96	0	34	3614	155	2238	3763	4670						
5	10% Percentile	653.21	473.56	323.36	0	701	3616	580	2426	3969	4976	4115	2874	14952	2079	3123	240
ACU	15% Percentile	654.58	473.72	324.76	0	1357	3618	823	2572	4130	5248	4113	2074	14552	2075	5125	240
4	20% Percentile	655.43	473.88	325.53	0	2462	3800	990	2696	4267	5513						
	25% Percentile	655.96	474.08	326.00	0	3856	3808	1115	2829	4413	5767						
	50% Percentile	658.02	474.79	327.90	2531	8358	5026	1544	4000	5996	7679						
	75% Percentile	659.68	475.00	329.54	6244	10362	8487	4510	4000	9856	12469						
	90% Percentile	660.00	475.26	329.97	10000	12600	18181	14186	4000	20000	23379						

Table 7.1-2: Basic Statistics (Scripted Storage Accounting)

				54310		BASIC ST	· · · ·								<u>J</u>		
					1	/7/1939 -:	12/25/2013		Augusta			Davis	Davia	Dava	David	Davia	Davis
		Hartwell	Russell	Thurmond	Hartwell	Russell	Thurmond	Shoals	Augusta Canal	Augusta	Clyo	Days in	Days in	Days	Days in	Days in	Days in
		Pool	Pool	Pool	Outflow	Outflow	Outflow	Flow	Flow	Flow	Flow	Zone -	Zone -	Zone	Zone	Zone	Zone
		(FT_MSL)	(FT_MSL)	(FT_MSL)	(CFS)	(CFS)	(CFS)	(CFS)	(CFS)	(CFS)	(CFS)	1	0.5	0	1	2	3
	Max	665.60	480.00	336.96	35953	41647	98338	94344	4000	116604	117624						
	Min	642.75	471.00	314.00	0	0	0	0	0	3600	3648						
	Average	657.33	474.61	327.26	3723	7410	7739	4279	3465	8957	11147						
	Median	658.04	474.80	327.91	2566	8361	5056	1548	4000	6034	7687						
~	5% Percentile	650.80	473.40	321.05	0	34	3614	166	2234	3759	4665						
ACUR	10% Percentile	653.28	473.58	323.44	0	688	3616	578	2419	3963	4974	4158	2924	14961	1884	3220	236
Ā	15% Percentile	654.61	473.74	324.79	0	1357	3618	827	2561	4119	5242						
	20% Percentile	655.48	473.90	325.58	0	2500	3797	992	2690	4260	5506						
	25% Percentile	655.98	474.10	326.00	0	3854	3800	1119	2829	4413	5759	-					
	50% Percentile	658.04	474.80	327.91	2566	8361	5056	1548	4000	6034	7687	-					
	80% Percentile	659.80	475.00	329.69	7668	10860	10639	6644	4000	12207	15120	-					
	90% Percentile	660.00	475.26	329.98	10000	12621	18152	14157	4000	20000	23339						
	Max	665.58	480.00	336.87	35887	41820	94739	90745	4000	113005	114025	-					
	Min	642.81	471.00	313.99	0	0	0	0	0	3600	3648						
	Average	657.30	474.60	327.24	3693	7416	7726	4268	3463	8944	11134						
	Median	658.02	474.79	327.90	2532	8359	5025	1544	4000	5996	7679	{					
	5% Percentile	650.70	473.38	320.96	0	34	3614	155	2238	3763	4670						
AFUTO	10% Percentile	653.21	473.56	323.36	0	697	3616	580	2426	3969	4976	4115	2874	14952	2079	3123	240
A.	15% Percentile	654.58	473.72	324.76	0	1356	3618	823	2572	4130	5248	{					
	20% Percentile	655.43	473.88	325.53	0	2462	3800	990	2696	4267	5513	-					
	25% Percentile	655.96	474.08	326.00	0	3857	3808	1115	2829	4413	5767	-					
	50% Percentile	658.02	474.79	327.90	2532	8359	5025	1544	4000	5996	7679	-					
	75% Percentile	659.68	475.00	329.54	6244	10362	8487	4510	4000	9855	12469	-					
	90% Percentile	660.00	475.26	329.97	10000	12598	18176	14181	4000	20000	23374						
	Max	665.58	480.00	336.87	35887	41820	94739	90745	4000	113005	114025	-					
	Min	642.81	471.00	313.99	0	0	0	0	0	3600	3648	-					
	Average	657.30	474.60	327.24	3693	7417	7726	4268	3463	8945	11134	-					
	Median	658.02	474.79	327.90	2531	8358	5026	1544	4000	5996	7679	-					
	5% Percentile	650.70	473.38	320.96	0	34	3614	155	2238	3763	4670	-					
AFUT1	10% Percentile	653.21	473.56	323.36	0	701	3616	580	2426	3969	4976	4115	2874	14952	2079	3123	240
A	15% Percentile	654.58	473.72	324.76	0	1357	3618	823	2572	4130	5248	-					
	20% Percentile	655.43	473.88	325.53	0	2462	3800	990	2696	4267	5513	-					
	25% Percentile	655.96	474.08	326.00	0	3856	3808	1115	2829	4413	5767	-					
	50% Percentile	658.02	474.79	327.90	2531	8358	5026	1544	4000	5996	7679	-					
	75% Percentile	659.68	475.00	329.54 329.97	6244	10362 12600	8487	4510	4000	9856	12469	-					
	90% Percentile	660.00 665.58	475.26	329.97	10000 35887	41820	18181 94739	14186 90745	4000	20000	23379						
					<u> </u>							1					
	Min	642.81	471.00	313.99	0	0	0	0	0	3600	3648	1					
	Average	657.30	474.60	327.24	3693	7417	7726 5025	4268	3463 4000	8945	11134	1					
	Median 5% Percentile	658.02 650.70	474.79	327.90 320.96	2532	8359	3614	1544	2238	5996 3763	7679	1					
9	10% Percentile	653.21	473.38	320.96	0	699	3614	580	2238	3763	4670	1					
5	10% Percentile	653.21	473.56	323.36	0	1356	3618	823	2426	4130	5248	4115	2874	14952	2079	3123	240
AFL	20% Percentile	655.43	473.88	325.53	0	2462	3800	990	2696	4150	5513	1					
	25% Percentile	655.96	475.00	325.55	0	3857	3808	1115	2829	4413	5767	1					
	50% Percentile	658.02	474.08	328.00	2532	8359	5025	1544	4000	5996	7679	1					
	75% Percentile	659.68	475.00	329.54	6244	10362	8487	4510	4000	9855	12469	1					
	90% Percentile	660.00	475.26	329.97	10000	12598	18181	14186	4000	20000	23379	1					
	Max	665.59	480.00	336.83	35932	41697	93187	89194	4000	111454	112474			<u> </u>			
	Min	642.94	471.00	314.10	0	0	0	00104	0000	3600	3648	1					
	Average	657.31	474.60	327.25	3707	7414	7737	4279	3463	8955	11145	1					
	Median	658.02	474.78	327.90	2557	8353	5028	1542	4000	6005	7688	1					
	5% Percentile	650.79	473.39	321.02	0	34	3614	167	2238	3764	4665	1					
þ	10% Percentile	653.28	473.57	323.42	0	686	3616	576	2426	3968	4974	1					
AFWOP	15% Percentile	654.61	473.72	324.77	0	1357	3618	826	2567	4124	5245	4110	2895	14964	1957	3222	235
٩	20% Percentile	655.45	473.88	325.54	0	2509	3800	989	2692	4262	5506	1					
	25% Percentile	655.95	474.08	325.99	0	3882	3800	1116	2828	4412	5758	1					
	50% Percentile	658.02	474.78	327.90	2557	8353	5028	1542	4000	6005	7688	1					
	75% Percentile	659.67	475.00	329.54	6287	10330	8535	4551	4000	9846	12468	1					
	90% Percentile	660.00	475.26	329.98	10000	12622	18224	14228	4000	20000	23415	1					
	soverencentile	000.00	475.20	323.30	10000	12022	10224	19220	4000	20000	20410						

7.1.2 Graphical Pool Comparison

Graphical Pool Elevation Comparison (Hartwell)

All scripted alternatives provided Hartwell pool traces that were essentially the same with respect to pool elevation (Figure 7.1-1H).



Figure 7.1.2-H: Period of Record Hartwell Pool Plot (Scripted Storage Accounting)

Graphical Pool Elevation Comparison (Russell)

All alternatives vary a bit, likely due to subtle shifts in the timing and amount of pumping (Figure 7.5-1).



Figure 7.1.2-R: Period of Record Russell Pool Plot (Scripted Storage Accounting)

Graphical Pool Elevation Comparison (Thurmond)

All alternatives provided Thurmond pool traces that were statistically the same with respect to pool elevation.



The scripted and default storage accounting methods yielded essentially identical results.

7.1.3 Percentile Pool Plots

Both Scripted and Non-Scripted storage accounting provided results that were statistically the same with respect to pool elevation validating scripting.



Figure 7.1-3: Hartwell Percentage Pool Plot (Default vs Scripted Storage Accounting)

All the alternatives shown in the following plots used scripted storage accounting. Alternatives AFut1 and AFut1d provided Return Flow Credits, AFut0 did not. Results were statistically the same with respect to pool elevation at all three reservoirs.



Figure. 7.1.3-H: Percentage Pool Plot (Alternative Comparison)



Figure. 7.1.3-R: Percentage Pool Plot (Scripted Storage Accounting)



Figure. 7.1.3-T: Thurmond Percentage Pool Plot (Scripted Storage Accounting)

7.1.4 Tabular Pool Elevation Comparison

	Hartwell Pool Elevation (FT-NGVD)										
% of time at											
or below	ACur	AFut0	AFut1	AFut1d	AFWOP						
0%	642.75	642.81	642.81	642.81	642.94						
5%	650.80	650.70	650.70	650.70	650.79						
10%	653.28	653.21	653.21	653.21	653.28						
15%	654.61	654.58	654.58	654.58	654.61						
20%	655.48	655.43	655.43	655.43	655.45						
25%	655.99	655.96	655.96	655.96	655.95						
30%	656.31	656.28	656.28	656.28	656.28						
35%	656.72	656.70	656.70	656.70	656.69						
40%	657.22	657.19	657.19	657.19	657.19						
45%	657.65	657.63	657.63	657.63	657.64						
50%	658.04	658.02	658.02	658.02	658.02						
55%	658.43	658.41	658.41	658.41	658.41						
60%	658.84	658.84	658.84	658.84	658.84						

Table. 7.1.4-1H: Hartwell Pool Comparison (Scripted Storage Accounting)

65%	659.24	659.23	659.23	659.23	659.24
70%	659.51	659.51	659.51	659.51	659.50
75%	659.68	659.68	659.68	659.68	659.67
80%	659.80	659.79	659.79	659.79	659.79
85%	659.91	659.89	659.89	659.89	659.89
90%	660.00	660.00	660.00	660.00	660.00
95%	660.21	660.21	660.21	660.21	660.21
100%	665.60	665.58	665.58	665.58	665.59
Average	657.33	657.30	657.30	657.30	657.31
Max	665.60	665.58	665.58	665.58	665.59
Min	642.75	642.81	642.81	642.81	642.94

Russell Pool Elevation (FT-NGVD)									
% of time at or									
below	ACur	AFut0	AFut1	AFut1d	AFWOP				
0%	471.00	471.00	471.00	471.00	471.00				
5%	473.40	473.38	473.38	473.38	473.39				
10%	473.58	473.56	473.56	473.56	473.57				
15%	473.74	473.72	473.72	473.72	473.72				
20%	473.90	473.88	473.88	473.88	473.88				
25%	474.10	474.08	474.08	474.08	474.08				
30%	474.35	474.35	474.35	474.35	474.33				
35%	474.51	474.50	474.50	474.50	474.50				
40%	474.54	474.53	474.53	474.53	474.52				
45%	474.71	474.70	474.70	474.70	474.69				
50%	474.80	474.79	474.79	474.79	474.78				
55%	474.92	474.91	474.91	474.91	474.90				
60%	474.98	474.98	474.98	474.98	474.98				
65%	475.00	475.00	475.00	475.00	475.00				
70%	475.00	475.00	475.00	475.00	475.00				
75%	475.00	475.00	475.00	475.00	475.00				
80%	475.00	475.00	475.00	475.00	475.00				
85%	475.09	475.09	475.09	475.09	475.08				
90%	475.26	475.26	475.26	475.26	475.26				
95%	475.40	475.40	475.40	475.40	475.40				
100%	480.00	480.00	480.00	480.00	480.00				
Average	474.61	474.60	474.60	474.60	474.60				
Max	480.00	480.00	480.00	480.00	480.00				
Min	471.00	471.00	471.00	471.00	471.00				

Table. 7.1.4-2R: Russell Pool Comparison (Scripted Storage Accounting)

All alternatives provided elevations that were statistically the same with respect to pool elevation.

Thurmond Pool Elevation (FT-NGVD)						
% of time at or below	ACur	AFut0	AFut1	AFut1d	AFWOP	
0%	314.00	313.99	313.99	313.99	314.10	
5%	321.05	320.96	320.96	320.96	321.02	
10%	323.44	323.36	323.36	323.36	323.42	
15%	324.79	324.76	324.76	324.76	324.77	
20%	325.58	325.53	325.53	325.53	325.54	
25%	326.00	326.00	326.00	326.00	325.99	
30%	326.33	326.32	326.32	326.32	326.31	
35%	326.71	326.68	326.68	326.68	326.69	
40%	327.15	327.13	327.13	327.13	327.13	
45%	327.55	327.53	327.53	327.53	327.53	
50%	327.91	327.90	327.90	327.90	327.90	
55%	328.28	328.27	328.27	328.27	328.26	
60%	328.68	328.68	328.68	328.68	328.67	
65%	329.07	329.07	329.07	329.07	329.07	
70%	329.37	329.36	329.36	329.36	329.36	
75%	329.54	329.54	329.54	329.54	329.54	
80%	329.69	329.68	329.68	329.68	329.68	
85%	329.82	329.81	329.81	329.81	329.81	
90%	329.98	329.97	329.97	329.97	329.98	
95%	330.02	330.02	330.02	330.02	330.03	
100%	336.96	336.87	336.87	336.87	336.83	
Average	327.26	327.24	327.24	327.24	327.25	
Max	336.96	336.87	336.87	336.87	336.83	
Min	314.00	313.99	313.99	313.99	314.10	

Table. 7.1.4-3T: Thurmond Pool Comparison (Scripted Storage Accounting)

Thurmond Outflow (CFS)							
	ACur	AFut0	AFut1	AFut1d	AFWOP		
0%	0	0	0	0	0		
5%	3614	3614	3614	3614	3614		
10%	3616	3616	3616	3616	3616		
15%	3618	3618	3618	3618	3618		
20%	3797	3800	3800	3800	3800		
25%	3800	3809	3809	3809	3800		
30%	4000	4000	4000	4000	4000		
35%	4000	4000	4000	4000	4000		
40%	4200	4200	4200	4200	4200		
45%	4552	4517	4517	4507	4528		
50%	5056	5025	5026	5025	5028		
55%	5587	5544	5545	5544	5553		
60%	6099	6067	6067	6067	6090		
65%	6674	6645	6645	6645	6669		
70%	7400	7387	7387	7387	7398		
75%	8537	8488	8488	8488	8536		
80%	10639	10583	10583	10583	10629		
85%	13834	13744	13744	13744	13825		
90%	18155	18175	18190	18190	18227		
95%	20000	20000	20000	20000	20000		
100%	98338	94739	94739	93376	93187		
Average	7739	7726	7727	7721	7737		
Max	98338	94739	94739	94739	93187		
Min	0	0	0	0	0		

7.1.5 Streamflow Comparison <u>Table. 7.1.5-1T: Thurmond Outflow Comparison (Scripted Storage Accounting)</u>



Figure. 7.1.5T: Thurmond Outflow Comparison

Streamflow at Augusta (CFS)							
	ACur	AFut0	AFut1	AFut1d	AFWOP		
0%	3600	3600	3600	3600	3600		
5%	3759	3763	3763	3762	3764		
10%	3963	3969	3969	3969	3968		
15%	4119	4130	4130	4130	4124		
20%	4260	4267	4267	4267	4262		
25%	4413	4413	4413	4413	4412		
30%	4619	4612	4612	4612	4612		
35%	4872	4856	4856	4856	4856		
40%	5189	5166	5166	5166	5176		
45%	5593	5566	5566	5566	5570		
50%	6034	5996	5996	5996	6005		
55%	6507	6473	6473	6473	6491		
60%	7017	7003	7004	7003	7025		
65%	7675	7639	7639	7639	7660		
70%	8544	8524	8524	8524	8535		
75%	9869	9856	9857	9856	9848		
80%	12208	12134	12134	12134	12191		
85%	15445	15411	15411	15411	15514		
90%	20000	20000	20000	20000	20000		
95%	24186	24267	24271	24271	24254		
100%	116604	113005	113005	113005	111454		
Average	8958	8945	8945	8945	8955		
Max	116604	113005	113005	113005	111454		
Min	3600	3600	3600	3600	3600		

Table. 7.1.5-2A: Augusta Streamflow Comparison (Scripted Storage Accounting)


Table. 7.1.5A: Augusta Streamflow Comparison (Scripted Storage Accounting)

Figure 7.1.5-1A illustrates a comparison between Alt-5 (A2Fut1d), the Proposed Reallocation, and the Future Without Project alternative (A2FWOP). Both output datasets are based on future water demands. There is a very small decrease in stream flow at Augusta due to the proposed reallocation.

7.2 Beach Impacts

7.2.1 Year Round

Table 7.2.1-1 Beach Impacts, Year-Round (Scripted Storage Accounting)

Beach Impacts - Days closed due to elevation						
(01/07/1939 - 12/25/2013) Jan1 - Dec31						
Number of	Beach Closure			Alternative		
Beaches	Elevation	ACur	AFut0	AFut1	AFut1d	AFWOP
23 Beaches	654			HARTWELL		
	Days Closed	3352	3439	3439	3439	3359
Beach Days Closed		77096	79097	79097	79097	77257
Max Possible Beach Days		627670	627670	627670	627670	627670
Percent of	Time Closed	12.3%	12.6%	12.6%	12.6%	12.3%
2 Beaches	469			RUSSELL		
Days Closed		0	0	0	0	0
Beach Days Closed		0	0	0	0	0
Max Possible	e Beach Days	54580	54580	54580	54580	54580
Percent of Time Closed		0.0%	0.0%	0.0%	0.0%	0.0%
64 Beaches	324		1	HURMOND		-
Days Closed		3210	3303	3303	3303	3230
Beach Days Closed		205440	211392	211392	211392	206720
Max Possible Beach Days		1746560	1746560	1746560	1746560	1746560
Percent of Time Closed		11.8%	12.1%	12.1%	12.1%	11.8%
		ACur	AFut0	AFut1	AFut1d	AFWOP
Combined	Days Closed	282536	290489	290489	290489	283977
Rank (Lov	ver is Better)	1	3	3	3	2

7.2.2 Memorial Day to Labor Day

Table 7.2.2-1 Beach Impacts, Summer (Scripted Storage Accounting)										
Beach Impacts - Days closed due to elevation										
(01/07/1939 - 12/25/2013) Memorial Day to Labor Day										
	Beach		Alternative							
Number of	Closure									
Beaches	Elevation	ACur	AFut0	AFut1	AFut1d	AFWOP				
23 Beaches	654		ŀ	IARTWELL		I				
[Days Closed	489	514	514	514	495				
Beach [Days Closed	11247	11822	11822	11822	11385				
Max Pos	sible Beach									
	Days	162150	162150	162150	162150	162150				
Percent of T	Percent of Time Closed		7.3%	7.3%	7.3%	7.0%				
2 Beaches	469			RUSSELL						
Days Closed		0	0	0	0	0				
Beach Days Closed		0	0	0	0	0				
Max Pos	Max Possible Beach									
	Days	54580	10944	10944	10944	10944				
Percent of T	Percent of Time Closed		0.0%	0.0%	0.0%	0.0%				
64 Beaches	64 Beaches 324		T	HURMOND						
Days Closed		497	516	516	516	503				
Beach Days Closed		31808	33024	33024	33024	32192				
Max Pos	sible Beach									
	Days	451200	451200	451200	451200	451200				
Percent of T	ime Closed	7.0%	7.3%	7.3%	7.3%	7.1%				
		ACur	AFut0	AFut1	AFut1d	AFWOP				
Combined [Days Closed	43055	44846	44846	44846	43577				
Rank (Lowe	er is Better)	1	3	3	3	2				

Table 7.2.2-1 Beach Impacts, Summer (Scripted Storage Accounting)

7.3 Boat Ramp Impacts

Ramp impacts are based on ramp availability due to low pool levels. User spending estimated are based on assumption that a specific percentage of visitors go boating and use the available ramps. The estimated recreational benefits are just an assumption. It is the difference between alternatives that sets them apart.

			Available					S INCLUDING MA Number of lane-d			not use	able				
			Lane					reamber of faile a	ay 5			25/2013 (27:	181	Dave)		
	Lanes	days	Days					ACUR	1	AFUTO		AFUT1		AFUT1D		AFWOP
Hartwell	111	27381	3039291	Numbe	er of day	s lane is	unuseable	68472		70020		70019		70020		68646
		2.000					e unusable	2.25%	<u> </u>	2.30%		2.30%		2.30%		2.26%
							e unusable			-0.05%		0.05%		-0.05%		-0.01%
			Available					Number of lane-d	lays	when lane is r	not use	able				
			Lane						-	01/07/193	<u> 9 - 12/</u>	25/2013 (27:	381	Days)		
	Lanes	days	Days					ACUR		AFUT0	A	AFUT1		AFUT1D		AFWOP
Thurmond	99	27381	2710719	Numbe	er of days	s lane is	unuseable	103528		79077	1	79081		79077		77823
					%	time lan	e unusable	3.82%		2.92%	2	2.92%		2.92%		2.87%
					Delta %	time lan	e unusable			0.90%	(0.90%		0.90%		0.95%
				User												
BoatRamp		Annual	Daily	Value												
Average V	isitation	Users	Users	Day		Years	Days	Number of days v	when	n lane is not us	seable					
Hartwell		2318568	6352	\$ 8.89		1	360	ACUR		AFUT0	A	AFUT1		AFUT1D		AFWOP
Thurmond		1950967	5345	\$ 8.89			Hartwell	8		8		8		8		8
							Thurmond	14		11		11		11		10
				Det	tential R	ovonus	Hartwell	\$ 20,329,712		20,329,712		20,329,712	\$	20,329,712	\$	20,329,712
				F0	Renual R	evenue	Thurmond	\$ 17,106,506	\$	17,106,506	\$ 1	17,106,506	\$	17,106,506	\$	17,106,500
			Deter	atial Mia	and one	ortunity	Hartwell	\$ 1,652,049	\$	1,669,560	\$	1,669,553	\$	1,669,560	\$	1,660,079
			Poler	IUAI MIS	sed opp	onunity	Thurmond	\$ 1,322,639	\$	675,313	\$	675,364	\$	675,313	\$	665,472
			Cotimate	d Door	antional	Donofit	Hartwell	\$ 18,677,663	\$	18,660,152	\$ 1	18,660,159	\$	18,660,152	\$	18,669,633
			Estimate	ed Rech	eational	Benefit	Thurmond	\$ 15,783,867	\$	16,431,194	\$ 1	16,431,142	\$	16,431,194	\$	16,441,034
							Combined	\$ 34,461,530	\$	35,091,346	\$ 3	35,091,301	\$	35,091,346	\$	35,110,668
				Popo	fits from		Hartwell			(\$17,511)		(\$17,504)		(\$17,511)		(\$8,03
				Dene	ins iron	ACOR	Thurmond			\$647,326		\$647,275		\$647,326		\$657,167
				Bene	efits ove	r ACUR	Combined			\$629,815		\$629,771		\$629,815		\$649,13
									_				_		_	
							м	ARINASONIY								
			Available				M	ARINAS ONLY	when	lane is not us	seable					
			Available				M	ARINAS ONLY Number of days	when			25/2013 (27	191	Dave)		
	Lanes	dave	Lane				M	Number of days	when	01/07/193	9 - 12/	/25/2013 (27: AFUT 1	381			AFWOP
Hartwell	Lanes	days 27381	Lane Days	Numbe	er of days	s lane is		Number of days	when	01/07/193 AFUT0	9 - 12/	AFUT1	381	AFUT1D		AFWOP
Hartwell	Lanes 6	days 27381	Lane	Numbe			unuseable	Number of days v ACUR 182	when	01/07/193 AFUT0 179	9 - 12/. A	AFUT1 179	381	AFUT1D 179		156
Hartwell			Lane Days		%	time lan	unuseable e unusable	Number of days v ACUR 182 0.11%	when	01/07/193 AFUT0 179 0.11%	89 - 12/2 A	AFUT1 179 0.11%	381	AFUT1D 179 0.11%		156 0.09%
Hartwell			Lane Days		%	time lan	unuseable	Number of days v ACUR 182	when	01/07/193 AFUT0 179	89 - 12/2 A	AFUT1 179	381	AFUT1D 179		156
Hartwell			Lane Days 164286		%	time lan	unuseable e unusable	ACUR 182 0.11% (+ is Good)		01/07/193 AFUT0 179 0.11% 0.00%	89 - 12/ A (AFUT1 179 0.11%	381	AFUT1D 179 0.11%		156 0.09%
Hartwell			Lane Days 164286 Available		%	time lan	unuseable e unusable	Number of days v ACUR 182 0.11%		01/07/193 AFUT0 179 0.11% 0.00%	9 - 12/ A C Seable	AFUT1 179 0.11% 0.00%		AFUT1D 179 0.11% 0.00%		156 0.09%
Hartwell	6	27381	Lane Days 164286 Available Lane		%	time lan	unuseable e unusable	Number of days (ACUR 182 0.11% (+ is Good) Number of days (01/07/193 AFUT0 179 0.11% 0.00% 1 lane is not us 01/07/193	89 - 12/2 A C Seable 89 - 12/2	AFUT1 179 0.11% 0.00%		AFUT1D 179 0.11% 0.00% Days)		156 0.09% 0.02%
	6 Lanes	27381 days	Lane Days 164286 Available Lane Days		% Delta %	time lan time lan	unuseable e unusable e unusable	ACUR 182 0.11% (+ is Good) Number of days ACUR		01/07/193 AFUT0 179 0.11% 0.00% n lane is not us 01/07/193 AFUT0	89 - 12/2 A C Seable 89 - 12/2	AFUT1 179 0.11% 0.00% 25/2013 (27: AFUT1		AFUT1D 179 0.11% 0.00% Days) AFUT1D		156 0.09% 0.02%
	6	27381	Lane Days 164286 Available Lane		% Delta % er of day:	time land time land s lane is	unuseable e unusable e unusable unuseable unuseable	Number of days ACUR 182 0.11% (+ is Good) Number of days ACUR 566		01/07/193 AFUT0 179 0.11% 0.00% n lane is not us 01/07/193 AFUT0 572	89 - 12// A C C C C C C C C C C C C C C C C C C	AFUT1 179 0.11% 0.00% 25/2013 (27: AFUT1 572		AFUT1D 179 0.11% 0.00% Days) AFUT1D 572		156 0.09% 0.02% AFWOP 553
	6 Lanes	27381 days	Lane Days 164286 Available Lane Days	Numbe	% Delta % er of day: %	time land time land s lane is time land	unuseable e unusable e unusable unuseable e unuseable	Number of days of ACUR 182 0.11% (+ is Good) Number of days of ACUR 566 0.52%		01/07/193 AFUT0 179 0.11% 0.00% n lane is not us 01/07/193 AFUT0 572 0.52%	89 - 12// A C C C C C C C Seeable 89 - 12// A	AFUT1 179 0.11% 0.00% 25/2013 (27: AFUT1 572 0.52%		AFUT1D 179 0.11% 0.00% Days) AFUT1D 572 0.52%		156 0.09% 0.02% AFWOP 553 0.50%
	6 Lanes	27381 days	Lane Days 164286 Available Lane Days	Numbe	% Delta % er of day: %	time land time land s lane is time land	unuseable e unusable e unusable unuseable unuseable	Number of days ACUR 182 0.11% (+ is Good) Number of days ACUR 566		01/07/193 AFUT0 179 0.11% 0.00% n lane is not us 01/07/193 AFUT0 572	89 - 12// A C C C C C C C Seeable 89 - 12// A	AFUT1 179 0.11% 0.00% 25/2013 (27: AFUT1 572		AFUT1D 179 0.11% 0.00% Days) AFUT1D 572		156 0.09% 0.02% AFWOP 553
	6 Lanes	27381 days	Lane Days 164286 Available Lane Days	Numbe	% Delta % er of day: %	time land time land s lane is time land	unuseable e unusable e unusable unuseable e unuseable	Number of days of ACUR 182 0.11% (+ is Good) Number of days of ACUR 566 0.52%		01/07/193 AFUT0 179 0.11% 0.00% n lane is not us 01/07/193 AFUT0 572 0.52%	89 - 12// A C C C C C C C Seeable 89 - 12// A	AFUT1 179 0.11% 0.00% 25/2013 (27: AFUT1 572 0.52%		AFUT1D 179 0.11% 0.00% Days) AFUT1D 572 0.52%		156 0.09% 0.02% AFWOP 553 0.50%
Thurmond	6 Lanes	27381 days	Lane Days 164286 Available Lane Days	Numbe	% Delta % er of day: %	time land time land s lane is time land	unuseable e unusable e unusable unuseable e unuseable	Number of days of ACUR 182 0.11% (+ is Good) Number of days of ACUR 566 0.52%		01/07/193 AFUT0 179 0.11% 0.00% n lane is not us 01/07/193 AFUT0 572 0.52%	89 - 12// A C C C C C C C Seeable 89 - 12// A	AFUT1 179 0.11% 0.00% 25/2013 (27: AFUT1 572 0.52%		AFUT1D 179 0.11% 0.00% Days) AFUT1D 572 0.52%		156 0.09% 0.02% AFWOP 553 0.50%
Thurmond BoatRamp	6 Lanes 4	27381 days 27381	Lane Days 164286 Available Lane Days 109524	Numbe User Value	% Delta % er of day: %	time land time land s lane is time land time land	unuseable e unusable e unusable unuseable e unusable e unusable	Number of days of ACUR 182 0.11% (+ is Good) Number of days of ACUR 566 0.52% (+ is Good)	when	01/07/193 AFUT0 179 0.11% 0.00% 1 lane is not us 01/07/193 AFUT0 572 0.52% 0.001%	89 - 12/ A ((((((((((((((((((AFUT1 179 0.11% 0.00% 25/2013 (27: AFUT1 572 0.52%		AFUT1D 179 0.11% 0.00% Days) AFUT1D 572 0.52%		156 0.09% 0.02% AFWOP 553 0.50%
Hartwell Thurmond BoatRamp Average V Hartwell	6 Lanes 4	27381 days 27381 Annual	Lane Days 164286 Available Lane Days 109524 Daily	Numbe User Value Day	% Delta % er of day: %	time land time land s lane is time land	unuseable e unusable e unusable unuseable e unusable e unusable Days	Number of days of ACUR 182 0.11% (+ is Good) Number of days of ACUR 566 0.52% (+ is Good) Number of days of	when	01/07/193 AFUT0 179 0.11% 0.00% h lane is not us 01/07/193 AFUT0 572 0.52% -0.01%	89 - 12/ A 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 12/ A 0 0 - 1 2 0	AFUT1 179 0.11% 0.00% 25/2013 (27: AFUT1 572 0.52% 0.01%		AFUT1D 179 0.11% 0.00% Days) AFUT1D 572 0.52% -0.01%		156 0.09% 0.02% AFWOP 553 0.50% 0.01%
Thurmond BoatRamp Average V Hartwell	6 Lanes 4	27381 days 27381 Annual 2318568	Lane Days 164286 Available Lane Days 109524 Daily 343	Numbe User Value Day \$ 8.89	% Delta % er of day: %	time land time land s lane is time land time land Years	unuseable e unusable e unusable e unuseable e unusable e unusable Days 360	Number of days of ACUR 182 0.11% (+ is Good) Number of days of ACUR 566 0.52% (+ is Good) Number of days of ACUR	when	01/07/193 AFUT0 179 0.11% 0.00% hane is not us 01/07/193 AFUT0 572 0.52% -0.01% hane is not us AFUT0	89 - 12/ A 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 12/ A 0 0 - 1 2 0	AFUT1 179 0.11% 0.00% 25/2013 (27: AFUT1 572 0.52% 0.01% AFUT1		AFUT1D 179 0.11% 0.00% Days) AFUT1D 572 0.52% -0.01% AFUT1D		156 0.09% 0.02% AFWOP 553 0.50% 0.01%
Thurmond BoatRamp Average V Hartwell	6 Lanes 4	27381 days 27381 Annual	Lane Days 164286 Available Lane Days 109524 Daily	Numbe User Value Day	% Delta % er of day: %	time land time land s lane is time land time land Years	unuseable e unusable e unusable unuseable e unusable e unusable Days 360 Hartwell	Acure ACUR 182 0.11% (+ is Good) Number of days ACUR 566 0.52% (+ is Good) Number of days ACUR 2	when	01/07/193 AFUT0 179 0.11% 0.00% lane is not us 01/07/193 AFUT0 572 0.52% -0.01% lane is not us AFUT0 2	89 - 12/ A 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 12/ A 0 0 - 1 2 0	AFUT1 179 0.11% 0.00% 25/2013 (27: AFUT1 572 0.52% 0.01% AFUT1 2		AFUT1D 179 0.11% 0.00% Days) AFUT1D 572 0.52% -0.01% AFUT1D 2		156 0.09% 0.02% AFWOP 553 0.50% 0.01%
Thurmond BoatRamp Average V	6 Lanes 4	27381 days 27381 Annual 2318568	Lane Days 164286 Available Lane Days 109524 Daily 343	Numbe User Value Day \$ 8.89	% Delta % er of day: %	time land time land s lane is time land time land Years	unuseable e unusable e unusable e unuseable e unusable e unusable Days 360	Number of days of ACUR 182 0.11% (+ is Good) Number of days of ACUR 566 0.52% (+ is Good) Number of days of ACUR	when	01/07/193 AFUT0 179 0.11% 0.00% hane is not us 01/07/193 AFUT0 572 0.52% -0.01% hane is not us AFUT0	89 - 12/ A 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 12/ A 0 0 - 1 2 0	AFUT1 179 0.11% 0.00% 25/2013 (27: AFUT1 572 0.52% 0.01% AFUT1		AFUT1D 179 0.11% 0.00% Days) AFUT1D 572 0.52% -0.01% AFUT1D		156 0.09% 0.02% AFWOP 553 0.50% 0.01%
Thurmond BoatRamp Average V Hartwell	6 Lanes 4	27381 days 27381 Annual 2318568	Lane Days 164286 Available Lane Days 109524 Daily 343	Numbe User Value Day \$ 8.89 \$ 8.89	% Delta % er of day: % Delta %	time land time land s lane is time land time land Years 1	unuseable e unusable e unusable unuseable e unusable e unusable Days 360 Hartwell Thurmond	Number of days of ACUR 182 0.11% (+ is Good) Number of days of ACUR 566 0.52% (+ is Good) Number of days of ACUR 2 8	when	01/07/193 AFUT0 179 0.11% 0.00% 1 lane is not us 01/07/193 AFUT0 572 0.52% -0.01% 1 lane is not us AFUT0 2 8	89 - 12// A C C C C C Seable 89 - 12// A C C C C C C C C C C C C C C C C C C	AFUT1 179 0.11% 0.00% 25/2013 (27: AFUT1 572 0.52% 0.01% AFUT1 2	381	AFUT1D 179 0.11% 0.00% Days) AFUT1D 572 0.52% -0.01% AFUT1D 2		156 0.09% 0.02% AFWOP 553 0.50% 0.01% AFWOP 2 7
Thurmond BoatRamp Average V Hartwell	6 Lanes 4	27381 days 27381 Annual 2318568	Lane Days 164286 Available Lane Days 109524 Daily 343	Numbe User Value Day \$ 8.89 \$ 8.89	% Delta % er of day: % Delta %	time land time land s lane is time land time land Years 1	unuseable e unusable e unusable unuseable e unusable e unusable Days 360 Hartwell Thurmond	Number of days of ACUR 182 0.11% (+ is Good) Number of days of ACUR 566 0.52% (+ is Good) Number of days of ACUR 2 8	when	01/07/193 AFUT0 179 0.11% 0.00% 1 lane is not us 01/07/193 AFUT0 572 0.52% 0.01% 1 lane is not us AFUT0 2 8 1,098,903	89 - 12// A C C C C C C C C C C C C C C C C C C	AFUT1 179 0.11% 0.00% 25/2013 (27: AFUT1 572 0.52% 0.01% AFUT1 2 8 1,098,903	381	AFUT1D 179 0.11% 0.00% Days) AFUT1D 572 0.52% -0.01% AFUT1D 2 8 1,098,903		156 0.09% 0.02% AFWOP 553 0.50% 0.01% AFWOP 2 7 1,098,903
Thurmond BoatRamp Average V Hartwell	6 Lanes 4	27381 days 27381 Annual 2318568	Lane Days 164286 Available Lane Days 109524 Daily 343	Numbe User Value Day \$ 8.89 \$ 8.89	% Delta % er of day: % Delta %	time land time land s lane is time land time land Years 1	unuseable e unusable e unusable unuseable e unusable e unusable Days 360 Hartwell	Number of days of ACUR 182 0.11% (+ is Good) Number of days of ACUR 566 0.52% (+ is Good) Number of days of ACUR 2 8	when	01/07/193 AFUT0 179 0.11% 0.00% 1 lane is not us 01/07/193 AFUT0 572 0.52% -0.01% 1 lane is not us AFUT0 2 8	89 - 12// A C C C C C C C C C C C C C C C C C C	AFUT1 179 0.11% 0.00% 25/2013 (27: AFUT1 572 0.52% 0.01% AFUT1 2 8	381	AFUT1D 179 0.11% 0.00% Days) AFUT1D 572 0.52% -0.01% AFUT1D 2 8		156 0.09% 0.02% AFWOP 553 0.50% 0.01% AFWOP 2 7 1,098,903
Thurmond BoatRamp Average V Hartwell	6 Lanes 4	27381 days 27381 Annual 2318568	Lane Days 164286 Available Lane Days 109524 Daily 343 216	Number Value Day \$ 8.89 \$ 8.89 Pot	% Delta % er of day: % Delta %	time land time land s lane is time land time land Years 1 evenue	unuseable e unusable e unusable unuseable e unusable e unusable Days 360 Hartwell Thurmond Hartwell Thurmond	Number of days ACUR 182 0.11% (+ is Good) Number of days ACUR 566 0.52% (+ is Good) Number of days ACUR 2 8 \$ 1,098,903 \$ 691,172	when when	01/07/193 AFUT0 179 0.11% 0.00% 1 lane is not us 01/07/193 AFUT0 572 0.52% 0.52% 1.01% 1 lane is not us AFUT0 2 8 1.098,903 691,172	\$9 - 12// A C C C Seable 99 - 12/ A C C C C L A Seable Seable Seable S S S	AFUT1 179 0.011% 0.00% 25/2013 (27: AFUT1 572 0.52% 0.01% AFUT1 2 8 1,098,903 691,172	381 	AFUT1D 179 0.11% 0.00% Days) AFUT1D 572 0.52% -0.01% AFUT1D 2 8 1,098,903 691,172	\$	156 0.09% 0.02% AFWOP 553 0.50% 0.01% AFWOP 2 7 7 1.098,900 691,172
Thurmond BoatRamp Average V Hartwell	6 Lanes 4	27381 days 27381 Annual 2318568	Lane Days 164286 Available Lane Days 109524 Daily 343 216	Number Value Day \$ 8.89 \$ 8.89 Pot	% Delta % er of day: % Delta %	time land time land s lane is time land time land Years 1 evenue	unuseable e unusable e unusable e unusable e unusable e unusable e unusable Days 360 Hartwell Thurmond Hartwell Thurmond	Number of days ACUR 182 0.11% (+ is Good) Number of days ACUR 566 0.52% (+ is Good) Number of days ACUR 2 8 1.098,903 \$ 1,038,903 \$ 1,234	when when \$ \$	01/07/193 AFUT0 179 0.11% 0.00% 1 lane is not us 01/07/193 AFUT0 572 0.52% -0.01% 1 lane is not us AFUT0 2 8 1,098,903 691,172 1,214	\$9 - 12// A () () () () () () () () () ()	AFUT1 179 0.11% 0.00% 25/2013 (27: AFUT1 572 0.52% 0.01% AFUT1 2 8 1,098,903 691,172 1,214	381 381 \$ \$	AFUT1D 179 0.11% 0.00% Days) AFUT1D 572 0.52% -0.01% AFUT1D 2 8 1.098,903 691,172 1,214	\$	156 0.09% 0.02% AFWOP 553 0.50% 0.01% AFWOP 2 7 7 1.098,902 691,172 1,058
Thurmond BoatRamp Average V Hartwell	6 Lanes 4	27381 days 27381 Annual 2318568	Lane Days 164286 Available Lane Days 109524 Daily 343 216	Number Value Day \$ 8.89 \$ 8.89 Pot	% Delta % er of day: % Delta %	time land time land s lane is time land time land Years 1 evenue	unuseable e unusable e unusable unuseable e unusable e unusable Days 360 Hartwell Thurmond Hartwell	Acure 182 0.11% (+ is Good) Number of days ACUR 566 0.52% (+ is Good) Number of days ACUR 566 0.52% (+ is Good) Number of days ACUR 2 8 1.098,903 \$ 1.098,903 \$ 091,172 \$ 1,234	when when \$ \$	01/07/193 AFUT0 179 0.11% 0.00% 1 lane is not us 01/07/193 AFUT0 572 0.52% 0.52% 1.01% 1 lane is not us AFUT0 2 8 1.098,903 691,172	\$9 - 12// A () () () () () () () () () ()	AFUT1 179 0.011% 0.00% 25/2013 (27: AFUT1 572 0.52% 0.01% AFUT1 2 8 1,098,903 691,172	381 381 \$ \$	AFUT1D 179 0.11% 0.00% Days) AFUT1D 572 0.52% -0.01% AFUT1D 2 8 1,098,903 691,172	\$	156 0.09% 0.02% AFWOP 553 0.50% 0.01% AFWOP 2 7 7 1.098,902 691,172 1,058
Thurmond BoatRamp Average V Hartwell	6 Lanes 4	27381 days 27381 Annual 2318568	Lane Days 164286 Available Lane Days 109524 Daily 343 216 Poter	Number Value Day \$ 8.89 \$ 8.89 Pot	% Delta % er of day: % Delta % tential R sed opp	time land time land s lane is time land time land time land time land tevenue	unuseable e unusable e unusable e unusable e unusable e unusable e unusable Days 360 Hartwell Thurmond Hartwell Thurmond	Number of days of ACUR 182 0.11% (+ is Good) Number of days of ACUR 566 0.52% (+ is Good) Number of days of ACUR 2 8 \$ 1,098,903 \$ 691,172 \$ 1,234 \$ 3,621	when s s s	01/07/193 AFUT0 179 0.11% 0.00% 1 lane is not us 01/07/193 AFUT0 572 0.52% -0.01% 1 lane is not us AFUT0 2 8 1.098,903 691,172 1,214 3,660	89 - 12// A C C C C C C C C C C C C C C C C C C	AFUT1 179 0.01% 25/2013 (27: AFUT1 572 0.52% 0.01% AFUT1 2 8 1,098,903 691,172 1,214 3,660	381 381 \$ \$ \$	AFUT1D 179 0.11% 0.00% Days) AFUT1D 572 0.52% -0.01% AFUT1D 2 8 1.098,903 691,172 1.214 3.660	\$ \$ \$	156 0.09% 0.02% 553 0.50% 0.01% AFWOP 2 7 1,098,90 691,17 691,17 1,05 3,53
Thurmond BoatRamp Average V Hartwell	6 Lanes 4	27381 days 27381 Annual 2318568	Lane Days 164286 Available Lane Days 109524 Daily 343 216	Number Value Day \$ 8.89 \$ 8.89 Pot	% Delta % er of day: % Delta % tential R sed opp	time land time land s lane is time land time land time land time land tevenue	unuseable e unusable e unusable e unusable e unusable e unusable Days 360 Hartwell Thurmond Hartwell Thurmond Hartwell Thurmond	Number of days of ACUR 182 0.11% (+ is Good) Number of days of ACUR 566 0.52% (+ is Good) Number of days of ACUR 2 8 \$ 1,098,903 \$ 691,172 \$ 1,234 \$ 3,621 \$ 1,097,669	when s s s s s	01/07/193 AFUT0 179 0.11% 0.00% 1 lane is not us 01/07/193 AFUT0 572 0.52% 0.01% 1.008,903 691,172 1,214 3,660 1,097,689	\$9 - 12// A C C C C C C C C C C C C C C C C C C	AFUT1 179 0.11% 0.00% 25/2013 (27: AFUT1 572 0.52% 0.01% AFUT1 2 1.098,903 691,172 1,214 3,660 1,097,689	381 381 5 5 5 5	AFUT1D 179 0.11% 0.00% Days) AFUT1D 572 0.52% -0.01% AFUT1D 2 1.098.903 691,172 1.214 3.660 1.097,689	\$ \$ \$	156 0.09% 0.02% AFWOP 553 0.50% 0.01% AFWOP 2 7 7 1,098,900 691,172 1,055 3,533 1,097,843
Thurmond BoatRamp Average V Hartwell	6 Lanes 4	27381 days 27381 Annual 2318568	Lane Days 164286 Available Lane Days 109524 Daily 343 216 Poter	Number Value Day \$ 8.89 \$ 8.89 Pot	% Delta % er of day: % Delta % tential R sed opp	time land time land s lane is time land time land time land time land tevenue	unuseable e unusable e unusable e unusable e unusable e unusable e unusable Days 360 Hartwell Thurmond Hartwell Thurmond Hartwell Thurmond	Number of days of ACUR 182 0.11% (+ is Good) Number of days of ACUR 566 0.52% (+ is Good) Number of days of ACUR 2 8 \$ 1,098,903 \$ 691,172 \$ 1,234 \$ 3,621 \$ 1,097,669 \$ 687,551	when s s s s s s	01/07/193 AFUT0 179 0.11% 0.00% 1ane is not us 01/07/193 AFUT0 572 0.52% 0.01% 1ane is not us AFUT0 2 8 1,098,903 691,172 1,214 3,660 1,097,689 687,512	89 - 12// A (((((((((((((AFUT1 179 0.11% 0.00% 25/2013 (27: AFUT1 572 0.52% 0.01% AFUT1 2 8 1.098,903 691,172 1,214 3,660 1.097,689 687,512	381 381 5 5 5 5 5	AFUT1D 179 0.11% 0.00% Days) AFUT1D 572 0.52% -0.01% AFUT1D 2 8 1.098,903 691,172 1.214 3.660 1.097,689 687,512	s s s s	156 0.09% 0.02% 553 0.50% 0.01% AFWOP 2 7 1,098,903 691,172 1,058 3,538 1,097,844 687,634
Thurmond BoatRamp Average V Hartwell	6 Lanes 4	27381 days 27381 Annual 2318568	Lane Days 164286 Available Lane Days 109524 Daily 343 216 Poter Estimate	Number User Value Day \$ 8.89 \$ 8.89 Pot ntial Mis ed Recre	% Delta % er of day: % Delta % tential R sed opp eational	time land time land s lane is time land time land time land Years 1 evenue cortunity Benefit	unuseable e unusable e unusable unuseable e unusable e unusable e unusable Days 360 Hartwell Thurmond Hartwell Thurmond Hartwell Thurmond Combined	Number of days of ACUR 182 0.11% (+ is Good) Number of days of ACUR 566 0.52% (+ is Good) Number of days of ACUR 2 8 \$ 1,098,903 \$ 691,172 \$ 1,234 \$ 3,621 \$ 1,097,669 \$ 687,551	when s s s s s s	01/07/193 AFUT0 179 0.11% 0.00% lane is not us 01/07/193 AFUT0 572 0.52% 0.52% 0.52% 0.52% 0.52% 1.098,903 691,172 1.214 3.660 1.097,689 687,512 1.785,202	89 - 12// A (((((((((((((AFUT1 179 0.01% 0.00% 25/2013 (27: AFUT1 572 0.52% 0.01% 4.FUT1 2 8 1,098,903 691,172 1,214 3,660 1,097,689 687,512 1,785,202	381 381 5 5 5 5 5	AFUT1D 179 0.11% 0.00% Days) AFUT1D 572 0.52% 0.52% 0.52% 0.52% 1.098,903 691,172 1,214 3,660 1,097,689 687,512 1,785,202	s s s s	156 0.09% 0.02% 553 0.50% 0.01% AFWOP 2 7 1,098,903 691,172 1,058 3,533 1,098,933 691,172
Thurmond BoatRamp Average V Hartwell	6 Lanes 4	27381 days 27381 Annual 2318568	Lane Days 164286 Available Lane Days 109524 Daily 343 216 Poter Estimate	Number User Value Day \$ 8.89 \$ 8.89 Pot ntial Mis ed Recre	% Delta % er of day: % Delta % tential R sed opp	time land time land s lane is time land time land time land Years 1 evenue cortunity Benefit	unuseable e unusable e unusable unuseable e unusable e unusable e unusable Days 360 Hartwell Thurmond Hartwell Thurmond Hartwell Thurmond Hartwell Thurmond Combined Hartwell	Number of days of ACUR 182 0.11% (+ is Good) Number of days of ACUR 566 0.52% (+ is Good) Number of days of ACUR 2 8 \$ 1,098,903 \$ 691,172 \$ 1,234 \$ 3,621 \$ 1,097,669 \$ 687,551	when s s s s s s	01/07/193 AFUT0 179 0.11% 0.00% 1 lane is not us 01/07/193 AFUT0 572 0.52% 0.01% 1.008,903 691,172 1,214 3,660 1,097,689 687,512 1,785,202 \$20	89 - 12// A (((((((((((((AFUT1 179 0.011% 0.00% 25/2013 (27: AFUT1 572 0.52% 0.01% AFUT1 2 8 1,098,903 691,172 1,214 3,660 1,097,689 687,512 1,785,202 \$20	381 381 5 5 5 5 5	AFUT1D 179 0.11% 0.00% Days) AFUT1D 572 0.52% -0.01% AFUT1D 2 8 1,098,903 691,172 1,214 3,660 1,097,689 687,512 1,785,202 \$20	s s s s	156 0.09% 0.02% 553 0.50% 0.01% AFWOP 2 7 7 1.098,903 691,172 1,058 3,538 1,097,845 687,633 1,785,475 \$176
Thurmond BoatRamp Average V Hartwell	6 Lanes 4	27381 days 27381 Annual 2318568	Lane Days 164286 Available Lane Days 109524 Daily 343 216 Poter Estimate	Number Value Day \$ 8.89 \$ 8.89 Pot ntial Mis ed Recre	% Delta % er of day; % Delta % tential R sed opp eational	time land time land s lane is time land time land time land Years 1 evenue eortunity Benefit	unuseable e unusable e unusable unuseable e unusable e unusable e unusable Days 360 Hartwell Thurmond Hartwell Thurmond Hartwell Thurmond Combined	Number of days of ACUR 182 0.11% (+ is Good) Number of days of ACUR 566 0.52% (+ is Good) Number of days of ACUR 2 8 \$ 1,098,903 \$ 691,172 \$ 1,234 \$ 3,621 \$ 1,097,669 \$ 687,551 \$ 1,785,220 }	when s s s s s s	01/07/193 AFUT0 179 0.11% 0.00% lane is not us 01/07/193 AFUT0 572 0.52% 0.52% 0.52% 0.52% 0.52% 1.098,903 691,172 1.214 3.660 1.097,689 687,512 1.785,202	89 - 12// A (((((((((((((AFUT1 179 0.01% 0.00% 25/2013 (27: AFUT1 572 0.52% 0.01% 4.FUT1 2 8 1,098,903 691,172 1,214 3,660 1,097,689 687,512 1,785,202	381 381 5 5 5 5 5	AFUT1D 179 0.11% 0.00% Days) AFUT1D 572 0.52% 0.52% 0.52% 0.52% 1.098,903 691,172 1,214 3,660 1,097,689 687,512 1,785,202	s s s s	156 0.09% 0.02% AFWOP 553 0.50% 0.01%

Table 7.3-1 Boat Ramp Analysis (Scripted Storage Accounting)

System Power and Pumping Impacts

7.4 Weekly Energy Surplus

The Savannah System targets a monthly varying weekly target of total Generation (MW-HR) for the three projects. The weekly target is the marketed amount of energy contracted by SEPA to its customers. When the Savannah system is short of the target, SEPA has to provide replacement energy to its customers from purchases on the open market or from other sources. When the system is in flood management, the target will be exceeded with a focus on flood damage reduction.

System Power Weekly Surplus (MW-HR)						
% of time less than	ACur	AFut0	AFut1	AFut1d	AFWOP	
0%	0	0	0	0	0	
5%	65	86	86	86	83	
10%	171	222	222	222	209	
15%	334	436	436	436	412	
20%	730	860	860	860	797	
25%	1443	1700	1700	1700	1550	
30%	2288	2544	2547	2544	2346	
35%	3331	3652	3652	3652	3453	
40%	4733	5058	5058	5058	4706	
45%	6340	6741	6741	6741	6238	
50%	8335	8955	8955	8955	8330	
55%	10389	11075	11075	11075	10410	
60%	12801	13304	13304	13304	12725	
65%	15662	16088	16088	16088	15770	
70%	19099	19545	19545	19545	19317	
75%	23334	24121	24121	24121	23636	
80%	28409	28794	28794	28794	28781	
85%	34940	35147	35147	35147	35179	
90%	42980	43655	43655	43655	42969	
95%	57083	57074	57074	57074	57126	
100%	115974	115856	115856	115856	115942	

Table 7.4-1 System Power Weekly Surplus



Figure 7.4-1 System Power Weekly Surplus

7.5 Weekly Pump Hours

SEPA has marketed a seasonally varying amount of pumping, typically 40-80 unit-hours of pumping/week. During drought periods, the Russell Project may pump well beyond the normal 80 unit-hours, up to the full night-time window - 2 hours in an attempt to meet the weekly system energy requirement. Pumping restrictions are reduced with severity in drought level.

Weekly Pump Hours					
% of time less than	ACur	AFut0	AFut1	AFut1d	AFWOP
0%	0	0	0	0	0
5%	0	0	0	0	0
10%	0	0	0	0	0
15%	0	0	0	0	0
20%	11	11	11	11	11
25%	23	23	23	23	23
30%	46	46	46	46	46
35%	57	57	57	57	57
40%	80	75	75	75	69
45%	80	80	80	80	80
50%	80	80	80	80	80
55%	80	80	80	80	80
60%	80	80	80	80	80
65%	80	80	80	80	80
70%	80	80	80	80	80
75%	80	80	80	80	80
80%	80	81	81	81	80
85%	108	109	109	109	109
90%	135	136	136	136	135
95%	161	162	162	162	161
100%	248	252	252	252	252

Table 7.5-1 Weekly Pump Hours



Figure 7.5-1 Weekly Pump Hours (Percent time less than)

The Hydropower analysis by HAC will pick up the economics associated with variations in pumping.

7.6 Weekly Energy Shortages

	Syste	em Power Wee	ekly Shortage (MW-HR)	
% of time less	ACur	۸ Eu+0	AFut1	AFut1d	AFWOP
than	ACur	AFut0			
0%	0	0	0	0	2
5%	10	20	20	20	14
10%	12	23	23	23	18
15%	14	25	25	25	19
20%	15	27	27	27	21
25%	16	28	28	28	22
30%	17	29	29	29	23
35%	18	30	30	30	24
40%	19	31	31	31	25
45%	21	32	32	32	26
50%	22	34	34	34	27
55%	24	35	35	35	28
60%	24	35	35	35	29
65%	25	37	37	37	30
70%	26	38	38	38	31
75%	27	40	40	40	33
80%	29	41	41	41	35
85%	30	42	42	42	36
90%	31	43	43	43	39
95%	39	51	51	51	48
100%	7438	7406	7406	7406	7489

Table 7.6-1 Weekly Energy Shortages (Percent time less than)



Figure 7.6-1 Weekly Energy Shortages (Percent time less than)

8.0 Conclusions

The following conclusions were made from this engineering work:

- Comparison between scripted and default storage accounting resulted in Hartwell and Thurmond Pool Elevations that were statistically indifferent.
- The difference in the minimum pool elevation between the proposed alternative and the without project were insignificant, 0.13 ft for Hartwell and 0.11 ft for Thurmond, about 0.5% of the depth of the conservation pool depth at each project..
- Addition of Return Flow Credits did not visibly change the statistics of Hartwell and Thurmond pool elevations
- The greatest variations between the alternatives can best be seen in the max and min statistics, and in the number of days spent in drought zones. Table 6.6.1.2.
- The proposed reallocation of storage for water supply in Hartwell does not change any of the regulating rules associated with operation of the threeproject system. The operating rules associated with the Drought, Flood Management, and standard operations including hydropower generation and minimum flow requirements from the projects remain unchanged. Should the operational rules change in the future, they may impact the calculated yield for the account holders.
- Since this study use operational yield rather than firm yield to determine account sizes, any change in operational strategy could impact the account size needed to provide the desired yield.

- This analysis was based on a daily time step and does not accurately reflect hourly inflow and outflow peaks that you would typically expect to see during high flow events.
- It is important to keep in mind that while this analysis simulates actual operation using the best available datasets defining inflow and outflow parameters, it is not a perfect reflection of reality.

9.0 Water Storage Accounting Script

The water storage accounting script used for the Phase 2 modeling was adapted from the ResSim Allatoona water accounting script which was previously used to compare different storage accounting approaches, including return flow credit.

The script is a ResSim State Variable script called "Accounting". The main body of the "Accounting" script is broken into sections and explained here. In order to ensure the correct variation of the script was described in this report, the text was reproduced directly from the model network that produced the results in this report. Note that this version of the script has some unusual numbering and unnecessary or incomplete sections that do not affect computations.

9.1 Beginning of script

- Imports
- Comments
- Descriptions of variables

```
from hec.model import RunTimeStep
from hec.hecmath import DSS
# 31Dec2022 version
# Also calculates several other variables.
        # Partial list of names, variables
        # ~~~
       # Anderson
       # Anderson New
       # Pioneer New
       # Lavonia
       # Lavonia New
       # Currahee New
       # Hart County
        # Hart And acct = Anderson existing storage account in Hartwell, volume (AF)
       # Hart_AndNew_acct = Anderson New storage account in Hartwell, volume (AF)
        # Hart_PioNew_acct = Anderson New storage account in Hartwell, volume (AF)
       # Hart_Lav_acct = Lavonia existing storage account in Hartwell, volume (AF)
        # Hart_LavNew_acct = Lavonia New storage account in Hartwell, volume (AF)
       # Hart_CrhNew_acct = Currahee New storage account in Hartwell, volume (AF)
       # Hart_HCo_acct = Hart County storage account in Hartwell, volume (AF)
       #~ Hart_USACE_acct = USACE storage account in Hartwell, volume (AF)
        # QHart_And = Hartwell's release for Anderson(cfs)
        # QHart_AndNew = Hartwell's release for Anderson New (cfs)
        # QHart_PioNew = Hartwell's release for Pioneer (cfs)
        # QHart_Lav = Hartwell's release for Lavonia (cfs)
        # QHart LavNew = Hartwell's release for Lavonia New (cfs)
       # QHart_CrhNew = Hartwell's release for Currahee New (cfs)
        # QHart HCo = Hartwell's release for Hart County (cfs)
        #~ QHart_USACE = Hartwell's release for USACE (cfs)
```

```
# Get the name of the current alternative
curAlt = currentVariable.getSystem().getAlternative().getName()
# Strip the current alternative name to just the base part.
# This will work for trials and nontrials
pos = curAlt.rfind(":")
TheCurAlt = curAlt[pos+1:]
# set up previous runtimestep
prevRTS = RunTimeStep(currentRuntimestep)
prevRTS.setStep(currentRuntimestep.getPrevStep())
# also, tho silly, make variable for the timestep before the previous one
# this is needed to initialize on first timestep
# b/c many calculations happen on the previous
prevprevRTS = RunTimeStep(currentRuntimestep)
prevprevRTS.setStep(prevRTS.getPrevStep())
# This portion of code checks to see whether it is the FIRST time it has been run,
# if so, it would get the lookback value of these variables and store them to a variable
# each time the script is run, it must get the value from the variable.
tw=network.getRssRun().getCurrentComputeBlockRunTimeWindow()
numLBsteps=tw.getNumLookbackSteps()
firsttimestep = numLBsteps + 1
if currentRuntimestep.getStep() == firsttimestep :
        currentVariable.varPut("RunOnce", int(1))
       setStorLookback = 1
else : setStorLookback = 0
# USE LOOKBACK VALUES to SET SOME KEY VARIABLES:
# AcctingSettings - 0 = old USACE accting
                    1 = New USACE accting
#
 # fullReturnCredit - 1 = Eligible Account(s) get full credit to its account for return flow
                   - 0 = return flows are distributed as part of total inflow
 #
 # AcctVarInf - 1 Hartwell inflow % to accounts varies according to seasonally varying Con pool volume
 #
             - 0 Hartwell inflow % to accounts constant based on SUMMER Con pool volume
 # ResetCon - 1 Hartwell storage accounts are set to full when pool is at top of Con
           - 0 accounts are set to full when pool is at SUMMER top of Con
 #
 # QRecycle - 1 When a storage account does not need its complete portion of inflow to fill, offer the
rest to other accounts
           - 0 When a storage account does not need its complete portion of inflow to fill, the rest
 #
goes to USACE/Other account
 # AllowOD - 1 for allowing accounts to be overdrafted
           - 0 for limited withdrawals to the amount in the account
 # Hart_USACE_acct_size
 # Hart_And_acct_size
 # Hart AndNew acct size
 # Hart_PioNew_acct_size
 # Hart_Lav_acct_size
 # Hart_LavNew_acct_size
 # Hart_CrhNew_acct_size
 # Hart_HCo_acct_size
```

9.2 Get Lookback Settings

The lookback values of state variables can be defined per alternative and were used to set various values for different alternatives.

9.2.1 Get Lookback: Accounting Approach Settings

The lookback value of the "_acct_settings" state variable is used to define the accounting approach.

Only settings 0 and 1 are used in this study, because the only accounting setting that changed was whether or not to grant RFC. Many more subsettings are defined or semi-defined but not used.

```
# -----
# (0) GET LOOKBACK SETTINGS from lookback tab
# --
    _____
# (0a) ~~~~ Get Allatoona Accounting Settings ~~~~
# -----
#AcctingSettings = 0
AcctingSettings = network.getStateVariable("_Acct_Settings").getTimeSeries().getValue(1)
network.getStateVariable("_Acct_Settings").setValue(currentRuntimestep, AcctingSettings)
if AcctingSettings == 0: #Aset = [0,1,0,0,0]
 fullReturnCredit = 0
 AcctVarInf = 1
 ResetCon = 1
 QRecycle = 0
 HartOD = 0
 AndRT = 0
 LavRT = 0
 PioRT = 0
 AndoRT = 0
 LavoRT = 0
#
elif AcctingSettings == 1:
 fullReturnCredit = 1
 AcctVarInf = 1
 ResetCon = 1
 QRecycle = 0
 HartOD = 0
 AndRT = 1
 LavRT = 1
 PioRT = 1
 AndoRT = 1
 LavoRT = 1
#
elif AcctingSettings == 2:
 fullReturnCredit = 0
 AcctVarInf = 1
 ResetCon = 1
 QRecycle = 0
 HartOD = 1
 AndRT = 0
 LavRT = 1
 PioRT = 0
 AndoRT = 1
 LavoRT = 1
#
elif AcctingSettings == 3:
 fullReturnCredit = 1
 AcctVarInf = 1
 ResetCon = 1
 QRecycle = 0
 HartOD = 0
 AndRT = 1
 LavRT = 1
 PioRT = 1
 AndoRT = 1
 LavoRT = 1
#
elif AcctingSettings == 4:
 fullReturnCredit = 1
```

```
AcctVarInf = 1
ResetCon = 1 #1
QRecycle = 0
HartOD = 0
AndRT = 1
LavRT = 1
PioRT = 0
AndoRT = 1
LavoRT = 1
```

9.2.2 Get Lookback: Storage Account Sizes

The water storage account sizes used in each run were defined using the state variable lookback. For example, the table below shows the lookback values for the storage accounts at Hartwell for the A2Cur alternative (Current conditions). It sets the Anderson, Lavonia, and Hart County accounts to their current size in AF. It sets the USACE account to the value of summer storage in the conservation pool minus the volumes of the three existing accounts.

Note that there are options to model new accounts for Anderson and Lavonia for alternatives in which they receive new storage, however, ultimately the scripting model lumped Anderson's existing and new demands together as one instead of having two separate demands and two separate storage accounts; likewise with Lavonia.

State Variable	Description	Lookback Value
_Hart_And_acct_size	Anderson existing	24,620
_Hart_AndNew_acct_size	Anderson new	-
_Hart_PioNew_acct_size	Pioneer new	-
_Hart_Lav_acct_size	Lavonia existing	127
_Hart_LavNew_acct_size	Lavonia new	-
_Hart_CrhNew_acct_size	Currahee new	-
_Hart_HCo_acct_size	Hart County	1,827
_Hart_USACE_acct_size	USACE default	1,388,926

(0b) ~~~~ Get Storage Account Sizes from Lookback values ~~~~

This is run at every timestep (just like many other values that are taken from a timeseries) HartUSACE_size = network.getStateVariable("_Hart_USACE_acct_size").getTimeSeries().getValue(1) network.getStateVariable("_Hart_USACE_acct_size").setValue(currentRuntimestep, HartUSACE_size) HartAnd_size = network.getStateVariable("_Hart_And_acct_size").getTimeSeries().getValue(1) network.getStateVariable("_Hart_And_acct_size").setValue(currentRuntimestep, HartAnd_size) HartAndNew_size = network.getStateVariable("_Hart_AndNew_acct_size").getTimeSeries().getValue(1) network.getStateVariable("_Hart_AndNew_acct_size").setValue(currentRuntimestep, HartAndNew_size) HartPioNew_size = network.getStateVariable("_Hart_PioNew_acct_size").getTimeSeries().getValue(1) network.getStateVariable("_Hart_PioNew_acct_size").setValue(currentRuntimestep, HartAndNew_size) HartLav_size = network.getStateVariable("_Hart_Lav_acct_size").getTimeSeries().getValue(1) network.getStateVariable("_Hart_PioNew_acct_size").setValue(currentRuntimestep, HartPioNew_size) HartLav_size = network.getStateVariable("_Hart_Lav_acct_size").getTimeSeries().getValue(1) network.getStateVariable("_Hart_Lav_acct_size").setValue(currentRuntimestep, HartLav_size) HartLavNew_size = network.getStateVariable("_Hart_LavNew_acct_size").getTimeSeries().getValue(1) network.getStateVariable("_Hart_LavNew_acct_size").setValue(currentRuntimestep, HartLavNew_size) HartChNew_size = network.getStateVariable("_Hart_CrNNew_acct_size").getTimeSeries().getValue(1) network.getStateVariable("_Hart_CrNNew_acct_size").setValue(currentRuntimestep, HartLavNew_size) HartCrNNew_size = network.getStateVariable("_Hart_CrNNew_acct_size").getTimeSeries().getValue(1) network.getStateVariable("_Hart_CrNNew_acct_size").setValue(currentRuntimestep, HartCrNNew_size) HartCrNNew_size = network.getStateVariable("_Hart_CrNNew_acct_size").getTimeSeries().getValue(1)

```
network.getStateVariable("_Hart_HCo_acct_size").setValue(currentRuntimestep, HartHCo size)
Hart_SumAccts_size = HartAnd_size + HartAndNew_size + HartPioNew_size + HartLav_size + HartLavNew_size
+ HartCrhNew_size + HartHCo_size
# Set lookback for USACE acct because it may start during low con pool
Hart_stor_ts = network.getTimeSeries("Reservoir","Hartwell", "Pool", "Stor")
Hart stor prev = Hart stor ts.getPreviousValue(currentRuntimestep)
HartTopCon stor_ts = network.getTimeSeries("Reservoir", "Hartwell", "Conservation", "Stor-ZONE")
HartTopCon_stor_prev = HartTopCon_stor_ts.getPreviousValue(currentRuntimestep)
HartTopInactive_stor_ts = network.getTimeSeries("Reservoir", "Hartwell", "Inactive", "Stor-ZONE")
HartTopInactive_stor_prev = HartTopInactive_stor_ts.getPreviousValue(currentRuntimestep)
Hart_StorMinusInact_prev = Hart_stor_prev - HartTopInactive_stor_prev
HartAcctVol_SV = network.getStateVariable("aHart_StorMinusInact")
HartAcctVol_SV.setValue(prevRTS, Hart_StorMinusInact_prev)
#print HartTopCon_stor_prev-HartTopInactive_stor_prev
#sdfds
Hart_stor_prevprev = Hart_stor_ts.getPreviousValue(prevRTS)
HartTopCon_stor_prevprev = HartTopCon_stor_ts.getPreviousValue(prevRTS)
HartTopInactive stor prevprev = HartTopInactive stor ts.getPreviousValue(prevRTS)
if setStorLookback == 2 :
  HartUSACE stor LB prev = Hart stor prev - Hart SumAccts size - HartTopInactive stor prev
  HartUSACE_stor_LB_prevprev = Hart_stor_prevprev - Hart_SumAccts_size - HartTopInactive_stor_prevprev
  network.getStateVariable("aHart_USACE_acct").setValue(prevRTS, HartUSACE_stor_LB_prev)
  network.getStateVariable("aHart_USACE_acct").setValue(prevprevRTS, HartUSACE_stor_LB_prevprev)
network.getStateVariable("aHart_And_acct_int").setValue(prevRTS, HartAnd_size)
  network.getStateVariable("aHart_And_acct_int").setValue(prevprevRTS, HartAnd_size)
  network.getStateVariable("aHart_AndNew_acct_int").setValue(prevRTS, HartAndNew_size)
  network.getStateVariable("aHart_AndNew_acct_int").setValue(prevprevRTS, HartAndNew_size)
network.getStateVariable("aHart_PioNew_acct_int").setValue(prevRTS, HartPioNew_size)
  network.getStateVariable("aHart_PioNew_acct_int").setValue(prevprevRTS, HartPioNew_size)
  network.getStateVariable("aHart_Lav_acct_int").setValue(prevRTS, HartLav_size)
  network.getStateVariable("aHart_Lav_acct_int").setValue(prevprevRTS, HartLav_size)
network.getStateVariable("aHart_LavNew_acct_int").setValue(prevprevRTS, HartLavNew_size)
network.getStateVariable("aHart_LavNew_acct_int").setValue(prevprevRTS, HartLavNew_size)
  network.getStateVariable("aHart CrhNew acct int").setValue(prevRTS, HartCrhNew size)
  network.getStateVariable("aHart_CrhNew_acct_int").setValue(prevprevRTS, HartCrhNew_size)
  network.getStateVariable("aHart_HCo_acct_int").setValue(prevRTS, HartHCo_size)
network.getStateVariable("aHart_HCo_acct_int").setValue(prevprevRTS, HartHCo_size)
```

9.3 Initializing Script Variables

```
# -------
                        _____
# (1) INITIALIZE and SET UP
# (1a) ~~~~ Set up CONSTANTS ~~~~
# _____
# Total Storage Account Volumes (in AF)
#~ Hartwell Storage Accts (as defined in the alternative Lookback tab. Does not include inactive pool)
Hart_USACE_acctFULL = HartUSACE_size
Hart_And_acctFULL = HartAnd_size
Hart AndNew acctFULL = HartAndNew size
Hart_PioNew_acctFULL = HartPioNew_size
Hart_Lav_acctFULL = HartLav_size
Hart_LavNew_acctFULL = HartLavNew_size
Hart_CrhNew_acctFULL = HartCrhNew_size
Hart_HCo_acctFULL = HartHCo_size
HartTotAcctVol = HartUSACE_size + Hart_SumAccts_size #this is true unless you hit the if block later
# vol at Top of Con (AF)
HartCon_stor_prev= HartTopCon_stor_prev - HartTopInactive_stor_prev
HartCon_stor_SV = network.getStateVariable("aHart_Con_Stor_size")
HartCon_stor_SV.setValue(prevRTS, HartCon_stor_prev)
```

```
# Fraction of Storage belonging to each account holder
USACE_Hfrac = HartUSACE_size/HartTotAcctVol
And_Hfrac = HartAnd_size/HartTotAcctVol
AndNew_Hfrac = HartAndNew_size/HartTotAcctVol
PioNew_Hfrac = HartPioNew_size/HartTotAcctVol
Lav_Hfrac = HartLav_size/HartTotAcctVol
LavNew_Hfrac = HartLavNew_size/HartTotAcctVol
CrhNew_Hfrac = HartAndNew_size/HartTotAcctVol
HCo_Hfrac = HartHCo_size/HartTotAcctVol
# Conversion Factor: cfs-days to AF
cfs2AF = 1.9835
```

9.4 Get previous inflow and outflow

Although a reasonable approximation of the current timestep's inflow can be obtained, it is not known with certainty until the end of the timestep. Therefore, the final value calculated by the state variable isn't always the same as the value that is calculated when the relevant compute block is finished. When the relevant compute block (the one that includes Hartwell) finishes, the diversion values are set in the model, but the final values written to DSS may differ, and in fact, do differ in some circumstances. Therefore the interim storage values from the last time step are retrieved, and then in Step 2, they are adjusted to set the final value that reflects the inflow.

```
# (1b) ~~~~~ Get previous timestep INFLOW to Hartwell. ~~~~
# also the previous OUTFLOW from Hartwell
# -----
QHart_in_ts = network.getTimeSeries("Reservoir", "Hartwell", "Pool", "Flow-IN")
QHart_in_prev = QHart_in_ts.getPreviousValue(currentRuntimestep)
QHart_in_cur = QHart_in_ts.getCurrentValue(currentRuntimestep)
QHart_out_ts = network.getTimeSeries("Reservoir","Hartwell", "Pool", "Flow-OUT")
QHart out prev = QHart out ts.getPreviousValue(currentRuntimestep)
#QRT_Hart_And_ts = network.getTimeSeries("Reservoir", "Dummy_abv_Dawsonville", "Cartv_ReturnQ_Dummy",
  , 1)
#QRT_Hart_And_cur = QRT_Hart_And_ts.getCurrentValue(currentRuntimestep)
#QRT_Hart_And_cur = QRT_Hart_And_ts.getCurrentValue(currentRuntimestep)
#QRT_Hart_AndNew_ts = network.getTimeSeries("Reservoir", "Dummy_abv_Dawsonville",
"Cartv_ReturnQ_Dummy", "", 1)
#QRT_Hart_AndNew_cur = QRT_Hart_AndNew_ts.getCurrentValue(currentRuntimestep)
#QRT_Hart_PioNew_ts = network.getTimeSeries("Reservoir", "Dummy_abv_Dawsonville",
"Cartv_ReturnQ_Dummy", "", 1)
#QRT_Hart_PioNew_cur = QRT_Hart_PioNew_ts.getCurrentValue(currentRuntimestep)
#∼
```

```
# ----- Get previous ELEVATION/STORAGE for determining current total storage. ~~~~
# ----- for the resetting of accounts depends on elevation of 840 (or the elev of the GC)
Hart_elev_ts = network.getTimeSeries("Reservoir","Hartwell", "Pool", "Elev")
Hart_elev_prev = Hart_elev_ts.getPreviousValue(currentRuntimestep)
```

```
# -----
# (1d) ~~~~~ Get EVAPORATION ~~~~
# -----
QHart_evap_ts = network.getTimeSeries("Reservoir","Hartwell", "Pool", "Flow-EVAP")
QHart_evap_prev= QHart_evap_ts.getPreviousValue(currentRuntimestep)
QHart_evap_cur = QHart_evap_ts.getCurrentValue(currentRuntimestep)
# the first timestep evap is a large negative number. reset that
```

if QHart_evap_prev < -999 : QHart_evap_prev = 0

```
# -----
# (1e) ~~~~ Get DEMANDS ~~~~
# Hartwell demands are external timeseries read in thru a dummy IF Block at Bad Creek.
Qdemand_And_ts = network.getTimeSeries("Reservoir","Bad Creek", "AndersonOriginal_Qdemand", "",1)
Qdemand_And = Qdemand_And_ts.getCurrentValue(currentRuntimestep)
Qdemand_AndNew_ts = network.getTimeSeries("Reservoir", "Bad Creek", "AndersonNew_Qdemand", "", 1)
Qdemand_AndNew = Qdemand_AndNew_ts.getCurrentValue(currentRuntimestep)
Qdemand PioNew ts = network.getTimeSeries("Reservoir", "Bad Creek", "PioneerNew Qdemand", "", 1)
Qdemand_PioNew = Qdemand_PioNew_ts.getCurrentValue(currentRuntimestep)
Qdemand_Lav_ts = network.getTimeSeries("Reservoir", "Bad Creek", "LavoniaOriginal_Qdemand", "", 1)
Qdemand_Lav = Qdemand_Lav_ts.getCurrentValue(currentRuntimestep)
Qdemand LavNew ts = network.getTimeSeries("Reservoir", "Bad Creek", "LavoniaNew_Qdemand", "", 1)
Qdemand_LavNew = Qdemand_LavNew_ts.getCurrentValue(currentRuntimestep)
Qdemand CrhNew ts = network.getTimeSeries("Reservoir", "Bad Creek", "CurraheeNew Qdemand", "", 1)
Qdemand_CrhNew = Qdemand_CrhNew_ts.getCurrentValue(currentRuntimestep)
Qdemand_HCo_ts = network.getTimeSeries("Reservoir", "Bad Creek", "HartCounty_Qdemand", "", 1)
Qdemand_HCo = Qdemand_HCo_ts.getCurrentValue(currentRuntimestep)
```

```
# ------
# (1f) ~~~~ Initialize STORAGE ACCOUNTS ~~~~
# _____
# ~~~~ Get previous interim values for Hartwell's STORAGE ACCOUNT balances ~~~~
Hart_And_accti_SV = network.getStateVariable("aHart_And_acct_int")
Hart_And_acct_prev = Hart_And_accti_SV.getPreviousValue(currentRuntimestep)
Hart_AndNew_accti_SV = network.getStateVariable("aHart_AndNew_acct_int")
Hart_AndNew_acct_prev = Hart_AndNew_accti_SV.getPreviousValue(currentRuntimestep)
Hart_PioNew_accti_SV = network.getStateVariable("aHart_PioNew_acct_int")
Hart_PioNew_acct_prev = Hart_PioNew_accti_SV.getPreviousValue(currentRuntimestep)
Hart_Lav_accti_SV = network.getStateVariable("aHart_Lav_acct_int")
Hart_Lav_acct_prev = Hart_Lav_accti_SV.getPreviousValue(currentRuntimestep)
Hart_LavNew_accti_SV = network.getStateVariable("aHart_LavNew_acct_int")
Hart_LavNew_acct_prev = Hart_LavNew_accti_SV.getPreviousValue(currentRuntimestep)
Hart_CrhNew_accti_SV = network.getStateVariable("aHart_CrhNew_acct_int")
Hart_CrhNew_acct_prev = Hart_CrhNew_accti_SV.getPreviousValue(currentRuntimestep)
Hart_HCo_accti_SV = network.getStateVariable("aHart_HCo_acct_int")
Hart_HCo_acct_prev = Hart_HCo_accti_SV.getPreviousValue(currentRuntimestep)
#∼
Hart USACE acct SV = network.getStateVariable("aHart USACE acct")
# dont need an interim value for USACE.
Hart_USACE_acct_prev = Hart_USACE_acct_SV.getPreviousValue(prevRTS)
```

These account balances are interim values written out by the script in the previous timestep and do not yet include the inflow for the last time period.

```
# -----
# (1g) ~~~~ Update Hartwell USACE ACCOUNT ~~~~
```

```
# because it is not known until the next timestep, after release decisions have been made.
# Hartwell account withdrawals
QHart_And_SV = network.getStateVariable("aQHart_And")
QHart_And_prev = QHart_And_SV.getPreviousValue(currentRuntimestep)
QHart_AndNew_SV = network.getStateVariable("aQHart_AndNew")
QHart AndNew prev = QHart AndNew SV.getPreviousValue(currentRuntimestep)
QHart_PioNew_SV = network.getStateVariable("aQHart_PioNew")
QHart PioNew prev = QHart PioNew SV.getPreviousValue(currentRuntimestep)
QHart_Lav_SV = network.getStateVariable("aQHart_Lav")
QHart_Lav_prev = QHart_Lav_SV.getPreviousValue(currentRuntimestep)
QHart_LavNew_SV = network.getStateVariable("aQHart_LavNew")
QHart_LavNew_prev = QHart_LavNew_SV.getPreviousValue(currentRuntimestep)
QHart_CrhNew_SV = network.getStateVariable("aQHart_CrhNew")
QHart_CrhNew_prev = QHart_CrhNew_SV.getPreviousValue(currentRuntimestep)
QHart_HCo_SV = network.getStateVariable("aQHart_HCo")
QHart_HCo_prev = QHart_CrhNew_SV.getPreviousValue(currentRuntimestep)
QHart_USACE_SV = network.getStateVariable("aQHart_USACE")
#QAlla USACE prev = QAlla USACE SV.getPreviousValue(currentRuntimestep)
QHart_USACE_prev = QHart_out_prev - QHart_And_prev - QHart_AndNew_prev - QHart_PioNew_prev -
QHart_Lav_prev - QHart_LavNew_prev - QHart_CrhNew_prev - QHart_HCo_prev
```

```
Hart_USACE_acct_prev = Hart_USACE_acct_prev - QHart_USACE_prev*cfs2AF
```

------# (2) STORAGE ACCOUNTING - BEGINNING OF TIMESTEP ~~~~~ # At this step we are accounting for yesterday's inflow. # The last step is to take away today's outflow. # This approach allows us to add in the actual values of inflow & evaporation, # since they are undetermined until after the state variable is calculated. # Use the interim account storage value to calculate the beginning of timestep storage. # Releases for water accounts are considered at end of period, but general releases from the main # part of the reservoir should be considered here. Subtract previous time period releases. # -----# ------# (2a) calculate CURRENT BEGINNING STORAGE in Hartwell accounts # HARTWELL REFILL - end of previous period # ------# Evap is taken out of inflow (not just Corps account) # Evap is not stored as a negative unless precip exceeds evap. Hart acct refill = (QHart in prev - QHart evap prev)*cfs2AF # refill Hartwell's accounts based on: # INvol - total inflow from previous period in AF # STORaccts - a list of each storage account in the reservoir # MAXaccts - a list of the maximum storage in each of the accounts # dists - a list of the fraction of inflow that goes to each account # fullReturnCredit - if 1, then CCM gets full credit for return flow # subtract return flow out of the inflow and distribute to the accounts. then do the regular inflow distribution. # # AndNew, PioNew, LavNew storage accounts gets full credit for its return flow, so take care of that first if fullReturnCredit == 1: # Anderson New if AndRT : Qrt_Hart_AndNew_SV = network.getStateVariable("aQrt_Hart_AndNew") Qrt_Hart_AndNew_prev = Qrt_Hart_AndNew_SV.getPreviousValue(currentRuntimestep) if setStorLookback == 1 : Qrt_Hart_AndNew_prev = 0 Hart_AndNew_acct_prev = Hart_AndNew_acct_prev + Qrt_Hart_AndNew_prev*cfs2AF Hart_acct_refill = Hart_acct_refill - Qrt_Hart_AndNew_prev*cfs2AF

```
if AndoRT :
```

```
Ort Hart And SV = network.getStateVariable("aQrt Hart And")
   Qrt_Hart_And_prev = Qrt_Hart_And_SV.getPreviousValue(currentRuntimestep)
   if setStorLookback == 1 : Qrt_Hart_And_prev = 0
   Hart_And_acct_prev = Hart_And_acct_prev + Qrt_Hart_And_prev*cfs2AF
   Hart_acct_refill = Hart_acct_refill - Qrt_Hart_And_prev*cfs2AF
 # Pioneer New
 if PioRT :
   Qrt Hart PioNew SV = network.getStateVariable("aQrt Hart PioNew")
   Qrt_Hart_PioNew_prev = Qrt_Hart_PioNew_SV.getPreviousValue(currentRuntimestep)
   if setStorLookback == 1 : Qrt_Hart_PioNew_prev = 0
   Hart_PioNew_acct_prev = Hart_PioNew_acct_prev + Qrt_Hart_PioNew_prev*cfs2AF
   Hart_acct_refill = Hart_acct_refill - Qrt_Hart_PioNew_prev*cfs2AF
 # Lavonia New
 if LavRT :
   Qrt_Hart_LavNew_SV = network.getStateVariable("aQrt_Hart_LavNew")
   Qrt_Hart_LavNew_prev = Qrt_Hart_LavNew_SV.getPreviousValue(currentRuntimestep)
   if setStorLookback == 1 : Qrt Hart LavNew prev = 0
   Hart_LavNew_acct_prev = Hart_LavNew_acct_prev + Qrt_Hart_LavNew_prev*cfs2AF
   Hart_acct_refill = Hart_acct_refill - Qrt_Hart_LavNew_prev*cfs2AF
 if LavoRT :
   Qrt_Hart_Lav_SV = network.getStateVariable("aQrt_Hart_Lav")
   Qrt_Hart_Lav_prev = Qrt_Hart_Lav_SV.getPreviousValue(currentRuntimestep)
   if setStorLookback == 1 : Qrt_Hart_Lav_prev = 0
   Hart_Lav_acct_prev = Hart_Lav_acct_prev + Qrt_Hart_Lav_prev*cfs2AF
   Hart_acct_refill = Hart_acct_refill - Qrt_Hart_Lav_prev*cfs2AF
# ~~~
# Refill, but if any account is too full to accept their share of the inflow, just give the excess to
USACE (other)
def refill_Hart_NOrecycle(INvol, STORaccts, MAXaccts, dists):
# INvol = volume of water coming into reservoir in prev timestep
# STORaccts = volume of storage in each account in prev timestep
# MAXaccts = volume of storage in each account when full
# dists = fraction of inflow that is given to each account for prev timestep
 recycleVol = 0
 dists_sum = sum(dists)
 for i, dist in enumerate(dists):
   #print i, STORaccts[i], dist, dists_sum
   STORaccts[i] += INvol * (dist / dists_sum)
   if STORaccts[i] >= MAXaccts[i]: #if there's more vol than can be held in the acct
      recycleVol += STORaccts[i] - MAXaccts[i] #increase the available inflow vol to include the
overflow
     STORaccts[i] = MAXaccts[i] #set the storage in that account to maximum
 STORaccts[0] = STORaccts[0] + recycleVol
 # Return the new bucket quantities, and any excess input.
 return STORaccts #, INvol
def refill_Hart(INvol, STORaccts, MAXaccts, dists, recycle):
# INvol = volume of water coming into reservoir in prev timestep
# STORaccts = volume of storage in each account in prev timestep
# MAXaccts = volume of storage in each account when full
# dists = fraction of inflow that is given to each account for prev timestep
 while True:
   # Lower any over-full buckets to their full amount, and put the excess into
   # the input amount. Furthermore, if an acct is full, zero out its
   # distribution fraction since it shouldn't receive any more input.
   full count = 0
   for i, storVol in enumerate(STORaccts):
```

```
if storVol >= MAXaccts[i]: #if there's more vol than can be held in each acct
        full count += 1
        dists[i] = 0 #don't give it any more water.
        INvol += storVol - MAXaccts[i] #increase the available inflow vol to include the overflow
        STORaccts[i] = MAXaccts[i] #set the storage in that account to maximum
   # If all the accounts are full, or if there is nothing to input to them, then
    # we are done.
    if (full_count == len(STORaccts)) or (INvol == 0) :
      # We finished distributing the inputs to the buckets. finally put rest in USACE
      STORaccts[0] = STORaccts[0] + INvol
      break
    # Distribute the input amount to the buckets based on their distribution
    # fractions.
    dists_sum = sum(dists)
    for i, dist in enumerate(dists):
      #print i, STORaccts[i], dist, dists_sum
STORaccts[i] += INvol * (dist / dists_sum)
    # We finished distributing the inputs to the buckets.
    INvol = 0
  # Return the new bucket quantities, and any excess input.
  return STORaccts #, INvol
# ~~~~~~
# -----
if AcctVarInf == 1 :
  # Fraction of Storage belonging to each account holder changes with changing guide curve
  varHartTotAcctVol = HartTopCon_stor_prev - HartTopInactive_stor_prev
  varHartUSACE_size = varHartTotAcctVol - Hart_SumAccts_size
  USACE_Hfrac = varHartUSACE_size/varHartTotAcctVol
  And Hfrac = HartAnd size/varHartTotAcctVol
  AndNew_Hfrac = HartAndNew_size/varHartTotAcctVol
  PioNew_Hfrac = HartPioNew_size/varHartTotAcctVol
  Lav_Hfrac = HartLav_size/varHartTotAcctVol
  LavNew Hfrac = HartLavNew size/varHartTotAcctVol
  CrhNew_Hfrac = HartCrhNew_size/varHartTotAcctVol
  HCo Hfrac = HartHCo size/varHartTotAcctVol
# first param selects desired function based on the Qrecyc variable
RefilledStorAccts = (refill_Hart if QRecycle else refill_Hart_NOrecycle)(Hart_acct_refill,
[Hart_USACE_acct_prev,Hart_And_acct_prev,Hart_AndNew_acct_prev, \
Hart_PioNew_acct_prev,Hart_Lav_acct_prev,Hart_LavNew_acct_prev,Hart_CrhNew_acct_prev,Hart_HCo_acct_prev
], \
[Hart_USACE_acctFULL,Hart_And_acctFULL,Hart_AndNew acctFULL,Hart_PioNew_acctFULL,Hart_Lav_acctFULL,Hart
_LavNew_acctFULL,Hart_CrhNew_acctFULL,Hart_HCo_acctFULL], \
[USACE_Hfrac,And_Hfrac,AndNew_Hfrac,PioNew_Hfrac,Lav_Hfrac,LavNew_Hfrac,CrhNew_Hfrac,HCo_Hfrac])
 -----
#
Hart_USACE_acct = RefilledStorAccts[0]
Hart_And_acct = RefilledStorAccts[1]
Hart_AndNew_acct = RefilledStorAccts[2]
Hart_PioNew_acct = RefilledStorAccts[3]
Hart_Lav_acct = RefilledStorAccts[4]
Hart_LavNew_acct = RefilledStorAccts[5]
Hart_CrhNew_acct = RefilledStorAccts[6]
Hart_HCo_acct = RefilledStorAccts[7]
```

```
# -----
# Reset the Hartwell accounts if Hartwell is full
# if ResetCon = 0, then "Full" is at top of SUMMER (Max) con pool
# if ResetCon = 1, then "Full" is at top of CURRENT con pool
```

```
if ResetCon == 0 :
 Hart_Con_Max = currentVariable.varGet("HartMaxGCelev")
 if Hart_elev_prev >= Hart_Con_Max :
       Hart_And_acct = Hart_And_acctFULL
       Hart_AndNew_acct = Hart_AndNew_acctFULL
       Hart_PioNew_acct = Hart_PioNew_acctFULL
       Hart Lav acct = Hart Lav acctFULL
       Hart_LavNew_acct = Hart_LavNew_acctFULL
       Hart CrhNew acct = Hart CrhNew acctFULL
       Hart_HCo_acct = Hart_HCo_acctFULL
       Hart_USACE_acct = Hart_stor_prev - Hart_And_acct - Hart_AndNew_acct - Hart_PioNew_acct -
Hart_Lav_acct - Hart_LavNew_acct - Hart_CrhNew_acct - Hart_HCo_acct - HartTopInactive_stor_prev
else :
 Hart_Con_TS = network.getTimeSeries("Reservoir", "Hartwell", "Conservation", "Elev-ZONE")
 Hart_Con_prev = Hart_Con_TS.getPreviousValue(currentRuntimestep)
 if Hart_elev_prev >= Hart_Con_prev :
       Hart_And_acct = Hart_And_acctFULL
       Hart_AndNew_acct = Hart_AndNew_acctFULL
       Hart_PioNew_acct = Hart_PioNew_acctFULL
       Hart Lav acct = Hart Lav acctFULL
       Hart_LavNew_acct = Hart_LavNew_acctFULL
       Hart_CrhNew_acct = Hart_CrhNew_acctFULL
       Hart_HCo_acct = Hart_HCo_acctFULL
       Hart USACE acct = Hart stor prev - Hart And acct - Hart AndNew acct - Hart PioNew acct -
Hart_Lav_acct - Hart_LavNew_acct - Hart_CrhNew_acct - Hart_HCo_acct -HartTopInactive_stor_prev
```

```
# (2d) set account values for END of PREVIOUS TIMESTEP (BEGINNING OF CURRENT)
Hart And acct SV = network.getStateVariable("aHart And acct")
Hart_And_acct_SV.setValue(prevRTS, Hart_And_acct)
Hart_AndNew_acct_SV = network.getStateVariable("aHart_AndNew_acct")
Hart_AndNew_acct_SV.setValue(prevRTS, Hart_AndNew_acct)
Hart_PioNew_acct_SV = network.getStateVariable("aHart_PioNew_acct")
Hart_PioNew_acct_SV.setValue(prevRTS, Hart_PioNew_acct)
Hart_Lav_acct_SV = network.getStateVariable("aHart_Lav_acct")
Hart_Lav_acct_SV.setValue(prevRTS, Hart_Lav_acct)
Hart_LavNew_acct_SV = network.getStateVariable("aHart_LavNew_acct")
Hart LavNew acct_SV.setValue(prevRTS, Hart_LavNew_acct)
Hart_CrhNew_acct_SV = network.getStateVariable("aHart_CrhNew_acct")
Hart_CrhNew_acct_SV.setValue(prevRTS, Hart_CrhNew_acct)
Hart_HCo_acct_SV = network.getStateVariable("aHart_HCo_acct")
Hart_HCo_acct_SV.setValue(prevRTS, Hart_HCo_acct)
#~
Hart_USACE_acct_SV = network.getStateVariable("aHart_USACE_acct")
if setStorLookback == 1 :
      x = Hart stor prev - Hart And acct - Hart AndNew acct - Hart PioNew acct - Hart Lav acct -
Hart_LavNew_acct - Hart_CrhNew_acct - Hart_HCo_acct - HartTopInactive_stor_prev
      Hart_USACE_acct_SV.setValue(prevRTS, x)
else :
      Hart_USACE_acct_SV.setValue(prevRTS, Hart_USACE_acct)
# ------
# END STORAGE ACCOUNTING - BEGINNING OF TIMESTEP
```

```
# -----
# (5) CALCULATE WITHDRAWALS FROM HARTWELL'S STORAGE ACCOUNTS ~~~~
# ------
# ------
# (5a) calculate Hartwell's releases for Accounts
```

```
# -----
QHart_And = min(Qdemand_And, Hart_And_acct/cfs2AF)
QHart_AndNew = min(Qdemand_AndNew, Hart_AndNew_acct/cfs2AF)
QHart_PioNew = min(Qdemand_PioNew, Hart_PioNew_acct/cfs2AF)
QHart_Lav = min(Qdemand_Lav, Hart_Lav_acct/cfs2AF)
QHart_LavNew = min(Qdemand_LavNew, Hart_LavNew_acct/cfs2AF)
QHart_CrhNew = min(Qdemand_CrhNew, Hart_CrhNew_acct/cfs2AF)
QHart HCo = min(Qdemand HCo, Hart HCo acct/cfs2AF)
# (8) calculate storage account OVERDRAW
# ------
                                   ------
# overdraw (if allowed to overdraw)
#if TheCurAlt in AltGroup_AllaUnlimited :
if HartOD == 1 :
       QHart_And = Qdemand_And
       QHart_AndNew = Qdemand_AndNew
       QHart_PioNew = Qdemand_PioNew
       QHart_Lav = Qdemand_Lav
       QHart_LavNew = Qdemand_LavNew
       OHart CrhNew = Odemand CrhNew
       QHart_HCo = Qdemand_HCo
Hart_And_overdraw = min(0,Hart_And_acct - QHart_And*cfs2AF)
#Hart_AndNew_overdraw = max(0,Hart_AndNew_acct - QHart_AndNew*cfs2AF)
Hart_PioNew_overdraw = min(0,Hart_PioNew_acct - QHart_PioNew*cfs2AF)
Hart_Lav_overdraw = min(0,Hart_Lav_acct - QHart_Lav*cfs2AF)
#Hart LavNew overdraw = Hart LavNew acct - QHart LavNew*cfs2AF
Hart_CrhNew_overdraw = min(0,Hart_CrhNew_acct - QHart_CrhNew*cfs2AF)
Hart HCo overdraw = min(0,Hart HCo acct - QHart HCo*cfs2AF)
# (9) CALCULATE RETURN FLOWS ~~~~
# Calculate Return flows to Hartwell
# frac of flow
frac_QRTHart_And = 0.236
frac_QRTHart_AndNew = 0.236
frac QRTHart PioNew = 0.227
frac_QRTHart_Lav = 0.0616
frac_QRTHart_LavNew = 0.0616
if Qdemand And > 0:
 frac_demand_met_Hart_And = QHart_And/Qdemand_And
 Qreturn_Hart_And = frac_demand_met_Hart_And*frac_QRTHart_And*QHart_And
                                                                           #QRT Hart And cur
else : Qreturn_Hart_And = 0
if Qdemand_AndNew > 0:
 frac_demand_met_Hart_AndNew = QHart_AndNew/Qdemand_AndNew
 Qreturn Hart AndNew = frac_demand_met_Hart_AndNew*frac_QRTHart_AndNew*QHart_AndNew
                                                                               #QRT_Hart_And_
New
else : Qreturn_Hart_AndNew = 0
if Qdemand_PioNew > 0:
 frac_demand_met_Hart_PioNew = QHart_PioNew/Qdemand_PioNew
```

```
Qreturn_Hart_PioNew = frac_demand_met_Hart_PioNew*frac_QRTHart_PioNew*QHart_PioNew
#QRT_Hart_Pioneer New
else : Qreturn_Hart_PioNew = 0

if Qdemand_Lav > 0:
    frac_demand_met_Hart_Lav = QHart_Lav/Qdemand_Lav
    Qreturn_Hart_Lav = frac_demand_met_Hart_Lav*frac_QRTHart_Lav*QHart_Lav #QRT_Hart_Lavonia
else : Qreturn_Hart_Lav = 0

if Qdemand_LavNew > 0:
    frac_demand_met_Hart_LavNew/Qdemand_LavNew
    Qreturn_Hart_LavNew = frac_demand_met_Hart_LavNew*frac_QRTHart_LavNew*QHart_LavNew
    @RT_Hart_LavNew = frac_demand_met_Hart_LavNew*frac_QRTHart_LavNew*QHart_LavNew
#QRT_Hart_LavNew = 0
#print "XXXXXX", QAlla_Cartv_Qreturn, QCartvfrac, QRT_Cartv_cur, currentRuntimestep.dateTimeString()
```

```
# -----
# (11) STORE STATE VARIABLES
# ------
# store other vars for access in simulation.dss file
# Interim storage accounts
# SV are already set at the top of the script
Hart_And_accti_SV.setValue(currentRuntimestep, Hart_And_acct_int)
Hart_AndNew_accti_SV.setValue(currentRuntimestep, Hart_AndNew_acct_int)
Hart_PioNew_accti_SV.setValue(currentRuntimestep, Hart_PioNew_acct_int)
Hart_Lav_accti_SV.setValue(currentRuntimestep, Hart_Lav_acct_int)
Hart_LavNew_accti_SV.setValue(currentRuntimestep, Hart_LavNew_acct_int)
Hart_CrhNew_accti_SV.setValue(currentRuntimestep, Hart_CrhNew_acct_int)
Hart_HCo_accti_SV.setValue(currentRuntimestep, Hart_HCo_acct_int)
# Hartwell account withdrawals
QHart And SV.setValue(currentRuntimestep, QHart And)
QHart_AndNew_SV.setValue(currentRuntimestep, QHart_AndNew)
QHart_PioNew_SV.setValue(currentRuntimestep, QHart_PioNew)
QHart_Lav_SV.setValue(currentRuntimestep, QHart_Lav)
QHart_LavNew_SV.setValue(currentRuntimestep, QHart_LavNew)
QHart_CrhNew_SV.setValue(currentRuntimestep, QHart_CrhNew)
QHart_HCo_SV.setValue(currentRuntimestep, QHart_HCo)
QHart_USACE_SV.setValue(prevRTS, QHart_USACE_prev)
# Total return flow at Hartwell IN
Qrt_Hart_And_SV = network.getStateVariable("aQrt_Hart_And")
```

<pre>Qrt_Hart_And_SV.setValue(currentRuntimestep, Qreturn_Hart_And)</pre>
<pre>Qrt_Hart_AndNew_SV = network.getStateVariable("aQrt_Hart_AndNew")</pre>
<pre>Qrt_Hart_AndNew_SV.setValue(currentRuntimestep, Qreturn_Hart_AndNew)</pre>
<pre>Qrt_Hart_PioNew_SV = network.getStateVariable("aQrt_Hart_PioNew")</pre>
<pre>Qrt_Hart_PioNew_SV.setValue(currentRuntimestep, Qreturn_Hart_PioNew)</pre>
<pre>Qrt_Hart_Lav_SV = network.getStateVariable("aQrt_Hart_Lav")</pre>
<pre>Qrt_Hart_Lav_SV.setValue(currentRuntimestep, Qreturn_Hart_Lav)</pre>
<pre>Qrt_Hart_LavNew_SV = network.getStateVariable("aQrt_Hart_LavNew")</pre>
<pre>Qrt_Hart_LavNew_SV.setValue(currentRuntimestep, Qreturn_Hart_LavNew)</pre>
Total overdrafts
if HartOD :
<pre>network.getStateVariable("aHart_And_overdraw").setValue(currentRuntimestep, Hart_And_overdraw) network.getStateVariable("aHart_PioNew_overdraw").setValue(currentRuntimestep, Hart_PioNew_overdraw) network.getStateVariable("aHart_Lav_overdraw").setValue(currentRuntimestep, Hart_Lav_overdraw) network.getStateVariable("aHart_CrhNew_overdraw").setValue(currentRuntimestep, Hart_CrhNew_overdraw) network.getStateVariable("aHart_CrhNew_overdraw").setValue(currentRuntimestep, Hart_Lav_overdraw) network.getStateVariable("aHart_CrhNew_overdraw").setValue(currentRuntimestep, Hart_CrhNew_overdraw) network.getStateVariable("aHart_CrhNew_overdraw").setValue(currentRuntimestep, Hart_CrhNew_overdraw)</pre>

```
# -----
# GET Global Variables
# -----
                          _____
usingGlobalVariables = 0
if usingGlobalVariables == 1:
 HMaxTotAcct_GV = network.getGlobalVariable("MaxTotAcctVol")
 HTotAcct_GV = network.getGlobalVariable("HartTotAcctStor")
 HAndAcctPerc_GV = network.getGlobalVariable("HartAndAcctPercFull")
 HAndNewAcctPerc_GV = network.getGlobalVariable("HartAndNewAcctPercFull")
 HPioNewAcctPerc_GV = network.getGlobalVariable("HartPioNewAcctPercFull")
 HLavAcctPerc_GV = network.getGlobalVariable("HartLavAcctPercFull")
 HLavNewAcctPerc_GV = network.getGlobalVariable("HartLavNewAcctPercFull")
 HCrhNewAcctPerc_GV = network.getGlobalVariable("HartCrhNewAcctPercFull")
 Test_GV = network.getGlobalVariable("Test2")
 Test3_GV = network.getGlobalVariable("Test3")
 HMaxTotAcct_GV.setCurrentValue(prevRTS, HartTopCon_stor_prev - HartTopInactive_stor_prev)
 HTotAcct_GV.setCurrentValue(prevRTS, Hart_stor_prev - HartTopInactive_stor_prev)
 HAndAcctPerc_GV.setCurrentValue(prevRTS, Hart_And_acct/HartAnd_size)
 HAndNewAcctPerc_GV.setCurrentValue(prevRTS, Hart_AndNew_acct/HartAndNew_size)
 HPioNewAcctPerc_GV.setCurrentValue(prevRTS, Hart_PioNew_acct/HartPioNew_size)
 HLavAcctPerc_GV.setCurrentValue(prevRTS, Hart_Lav_acct/HartLav_size)
 HLavNewAcctPerc_GV.setCurrentValue(prevRTS, Hart_LavNew_acct/HartLavNew_size)
 HCrhNewAcctPerc_GV.setCurrentValue(prevRTS, Hart_CrhNew_acct/HartCrhNew_size)
 Test_GV.setCurrentValue(prevRTS, 5.55)
 Test3_GV.setCurrentValue(prevRTS, 5.55)
placeholder_var = 0
# For all alternatives, set this variable, which is a dummy variable - never actually used.
currentVariable.setValue(currentRuntimestep, placeholder_var)
```

References

Georgia Department of Natural Resources (GADNR), Study, 2010

ARCADIS Savannah River Unimpaired Flow 1939 – 2008 Time Series Extension, August 12, 2010

USACE EM 1110-2-1420, Hydrologic Engineering Requirements for Reservoirs, 24 September 2018

USACE ER 1110-2-240, Water Control Management, 30 May 16

USACE Savannah District, Savannah River Basin Water Control Manual, 1996

USACE Savannah District, Water Supply Reallocation Study, 1996

USACE Savannah District, Savannah River Basin Comprehensive Study (SRBC), 2020

USACE Savannah District, Savannah River Basin Drought Management Plan, 2012

USACE-Duke Energy, Storage Balance Agreement, July 2014

USACE IWR Water Supply Handbook, IWR Report 96-PS-4